

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL – LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM

GELC ARCHIVE

Call Number: **GELC-A _ 001 _ 1277**

Classification:

Original File No: 20

Title

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Volume:

Running from year: 1979

till year: 1993

Content:

- **Letter correspondence, Reports, Memorandum of Association & Rules and Regulations of Orissa Christian Theological College**
- **News letter of Serampore College**
- **Financial statement for July'84-April'85**
- **Plan for practical work**

K55-20

I



No. 200

TRIPLE EX-THICK

KSS OFFICE RANCHI

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

1979-93

चतुर्दशी

20

9

TEL. 23358
K.S.S. OFFICE
G. E. L. CHURCH
RANCHI

100-200

Dr. K.C. Abraham, Director BTE,
Senate of Serampore College, Box No. 4635,
63, Miller's Road, BANGALORE-560 046.

Regret for inability to attend the consultation
due to pre-arranged programmes.

Rev. CSR Topno,
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
GELC Ranchi.

Topno

Pramukh Adhyaksh,
GELC Ranchi.

TEL. 23358
K.S.S. OFFICE
G. E. L. CHURCH
RANCHI

155-60

Dr. K.C. Arisham, Director BTE,
Senate of Serampore College, Box No. 4635,
63, Miller's Road, BANGALORE-560 046.

Regret for inability to attend the consultation
due to pre-arranged programmes.

Rev. CSR Topno,
Pranish Adhyaksh,
GELC Ranchi.

Pranish Adhyaksh,
GELC Ranchi.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273-J of 30-7-1921

Head Office.

K. S. S. Office

G. E. L. Church

Ranchi-834001

Bihar-India

Phone-311513

1118/KSS-20

Ref.

13.10.93.

Date

To
Rev. Dr. J.T.K. Daniel,
Principal & Secretary,
Serampore College,
P.O. Serampore-712201,
Dist. Hooghly,
(West Bengal).

Subject : Serampore Celebration on Nov.11, 1993.

Dear Dr. Daniel,

Many thanks for the special invitation on the subject noted above.

I am glad to nominate Rev.P.D. Samuel Burh to be the representative of the Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam. His address will be as follows :-

Rev. P.D. Samuel Burh,
Gossner Theological College,
At/P.O. Ranchi-834001,
Dist. Ranchi/Bihar.

Please excuse me for the delayed response, I hope this will reach you within the time limit.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. C.S.R. Topno)

Pramukh Adhyaksh,

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

cc : Rev. P.D.S. Burh, G.T.C.
Rev. Dr. R. Dang Principal, G.T.C.
for information and necessary action.

1655-70

Board of Theological Education
of the

Phone : (080) 334385
Fax : (812) 215506

Senate Of Serampore College

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918

Office of
THE DIRECTOR



P. B. No. 4635
63, Miller's Road
BANGALORE-560 046, India

2655

Dear Rev. Jopno,

The Board of Theological Education of the Senate of Serampore College is organising a Theological Consultation for the North and North-East India on October 20th and 21st, 1993 at the CNI Bhavan, 16 Pandit pant Marg, NEW DELHI 110001. I write this to invite you for this consultation. Kindly keep these days free to attend the consultation. A copy of the programme is enclosed for your information.

Looking forward to hearing from you regarding your participation and with good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Dr.K.C.Abraham

Dictated but not signed due to
absence

Replied.

President

DR. RENTHY KEITZAR
Eastern Theological College
Rajabari P. O.
Jorhat-785 014 Assam

Registrar

REV. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P. O. Serampore-712 201
Dist, Hooghly, W Bengal

Hon. Treasurer

REV. P. K. MANICKAM
Principal
Tamilnadu Theological Seminary
Arasaradi, Madurai-615 010

Secretary of the Board

DR. NARENDRA JOHN
South India Biblical Seminary
Anandagiri P. O, Box No 20
Bangarpet, Karnataka : 563 114

THEOLOGICAL CONSULTATION FOR THE NORTH AND NORTH-EAST INDIA

Date : October 20-21, 1993

Venue : CNI Bhavan, 16 Pandit Pant Marg,
NEW DELHI - 110 001

P R O G R A M M E

20th October 1993

- 9.00 - 9.45 : Worship and Welcome - Dr.K.C.Abraham
9.45 - 10.30 : Inaugural Address : Bp.A.Chandu Lal, Moderator, CNI
10.30 - 11.00 : Tea Break
11.00 - 12.30 : Overall Survey of Theological Education in
North India - Dr.Somen Das (Principal, Bishop's
College, Calcutta)
1.00 - 3.00 : Lunch Break
3.00 - 4.30 : Case Study on North-East India -
Rev.Lalrinawma, Aizawl
4.30 - 5.00 : Tea Break
5.00 - 6.00 : Emerging concerns

21st October 1993

- 9.00 - 9.30 : Worship
9.30 - 10.30 : Concerns for Theological Education in
North India - Dr.G.R. Singh (LTC)
10.30 - 11.00 : Tea Break
11.00 - 12.30 : Concerns for Theological Education in India -
Rev.D.S.Satyaranjan (SSC)
1.00 - 3.00 : Lunch Break
3.00 - 4.30 : Group discussions
4.30 - 5.00 : Tea Break
5.00 - 6.00 : Plennary and Recommendations

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

Sept. 10, 1993

Special Invitation to all Christian Leaders to SERAMPORE CELEBRATION

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Council of Serampore College, as already announced, plans to hold the Concluding Celebration of the epoch-making bicentennial event in the history of the universal Church, viz., the landing of William Carey, the illustrious missionary on the shores of Hooghly river in Calcutta at Serampore College on November 11, 1993. May we appeal to you to send an official representative of your Church/Christian Organization to join at this significant programme? While we shall take care of the hospitality and accommodation of the official representatives of the Church/Christian Organization from November 10th evening to November 11th evening they will have to make their own arrangements for travel. Please let us have the name and address of your representative before October 20.

Programme on November 11, 1993

- 8.30 a.m.- Thanksgiving Service & Commissioning of Carey Library
- 10.30 a.m.- Declaring the Special Exhibition open
- 11.00 a.m.- Celebration Meeting along with all Church Representatives
- 2.00 p.m.- Visit to the first residence of Carey, Marshman and Ward & Carey Cemetery
- 3.30 p.m.- Photograph & Cultural Events

Since Carey's arrival in India has brought special blessings to all Christians of our Country, may we appeal on behalf of the Celebration Committee of the Council of Serampore College, to observe either the first or second Sunday in November, i.e., November 7 or 14 as CAREY SUNDAY at all rural and urban churches and in mission fields? We will be happy to provide you with some printed materials on Carey if you would send us Rs.50.00 by M.O. for their cost and postage.

Serampore College has been the fountain head of theological education for all our churches and the theology students have been living for many generations in the ancient Leechman's block, which needs urgent renovation. It will cost about Rs.10,00,000. Since other buildings on the main campus are renovated during this bicentenary year, may we request all Christian leaders to send a special donation on behalf of their Church/Christian Organization to refurbish the Theology Hostel premises by cheque/bank draft drawn in favour of the COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE as early as possible to the Principal & Secretary?

Looking forward to hearing from you soon,
With all good wishes and Greetings

Yours sincerely in Christ,

Dr. K. Rajaratnam
Master, Council
of Serampore College

Rt. Rev Dr. D. C. Gorai
Chairman, Celebration
Committee

Rev Dr. J. T. K. Daniel
Principal & Secretary
Serampore College

Replied.

1655-20

URGENT PLEASE

Tel: (033) 62-2692

Telex: 021-4265 (ITC-8)

Telegram: "SERSENATE"

SENATE OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Office of the Registrar

In reply please quote

Ref: B/19/E/93

To

THE REV. C.S.R. TOPNO

PRAMUKH-ADHYAKSHA

K.S.S. OFFICE: G.E.L. CHURCH

MAIN ROAD: RANCHI- 834001

P.O. Serampore

Pin: 712 201

Dist. Mooghly, W. Bengal.

02ND APRIL, 1993

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/~~XXXX~~, **RE: B.TH. EXAMINATION**

On behalf of the Department of the Academic Administration of the Senate of Serampore College may I request you to act as an Examiner for the Senate Examinations to be held in March/April, 1993

The Paper concerned is as follows : **BR.II: NEW TESTAMENT**

II(d)(i): No.19: A general study of the Pauline Epistles (the Pastoral included) with reference to theological issues and a detailed study of Romans 1-8

Language ENGLISH Approx. Number of scripts 25.

The Senate will pay remuneration @ Rs.2/- per script for the B.Th., B.D., and other examinations and Rs.4/- for M.Th. All the postal expenses in connection with valuation will be re-imbursed.

The Answer scripts are normally sent to the First Examiner in April. The rules for valuation, Question Paper and Grade Sheets (Form J/A) will be sent to the examiners directly by the Senate Office.

The First Examiner is requested to complete his evaluation within a maximum of two weeks after the receipt of scripts and forward the scripts to the Second Examiner. The Form J/A with the Grades should be returned to the Registrar before 5th of May indicating the date of despatch of scripts to the Second Examiner. Under no circumstance the Examiners should exchange grades with each other.

The Second Examiner is requested to send his grades on Form J/A directly to the Registrar under Registered Letter Post before 25th of May at the latest and return the answer scripts separately under Registered Parcel Post.

The remuneration for marking scripts will be sent in the month of July/August after the receipt of scripts, and postage bills. Kindly see that Postage bills are sent at one time together with the receipts issued by the Post Office.

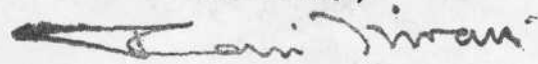
PLEASE DO NOT HOLD THE ANSWER SCRIPTS WITH YOU BY OVERSIGHT.

If you consent to act as an examiner, kindly intimate the same using the enclosed Inland Letter Card and inform the addresses to which the scripts should be despatched during April, May and June. Your help in this important task is earnestly solicited.

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE ON THE EXAMINATIONS SHOULD BE TREATED AS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

Enc: Inland Letter Card
for prompt reply.

Yours sincerely,



(Orig.) Registrar

URGENT PLEASE

Tel: (033) 62-2692

Telex: 021-4265 (ITC-8)

Telegram: "SERSENATE"

SENATE OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Office of the Registrar

In reply please quote

Ref: B/14/E/93

To

THE REV. C.S.R. TOPNO

PRAMUKH-ADHYAKSHA

K.S.S. OFFICE: G.E.L. CHURCH

MAIN ROAD: RANCHI- 834001

P.O. Serampore

Pin: 712 201

Dist: Hooghly, W. Bengal.

02ND APRIL, 1993

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/XXXXXX

RE: B.TH. EXAMINATION

On behalf of the Department of the Academic Administration of the Senate of Serampore College may I request you to act as an Examiner for the Senate Examinations to be held in March/April, 19 93

The Paper concerned is as follows : BR.II: NEW TESTAMENT

(a)(i): No.14: The life and ministry of Jesus Christ, based on the Gospel according to St. Mark with reference to the special material of Matthew and Luke

Language ENGLISH Approx. Number of scripts 40+40

The Senate will pay remuneration @ Rs.2/- per script for the B.Th., B.D., and other examinations and Rs.4/- for M.Th. All the postal expenses in connection with valuation will be re-imbursed.

The Answer scripts are normally sent to the First Examiner in April. The rules for valuation, Question Paper and Grade Sheets (Form J/A) will be sent to the examiners directly by the Senate Office.

The First Examiner is requested to complete his evaluation within a maximum of two weeks after the receipt of scripts and forward the scripts to the Second Examiner. The Form J/A with the Grades should be returned to the Registrar before 5th of May indicating the date of despatch of scripts to the Second Examiner. Under no circumstance the Examiners should exchange grades with each other.

The Second Examiner is requested to send his grades on Form J/A directly to the Registrar under Registered Letter Post before 25th of May at the latest and return the answer scripts separately under Registered Parcel Post.

The remuneration for marking scripts will be sent in the month of July/August after the receipt of scripts, and postage bills. Kindly see that Postage bills are sent at one time together with the receipts issued by the Post Office.

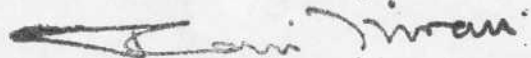
PLEASE DO NOT HOLD THE ANSWER SCRIPTS WITH YOU BY OVERSIGHT.

If you consent to act as an examiner, kindly intimate the same using the enclosed Inland Letter Card and inform the addresses to which the scripts should be despatched during April, May and June. Your help in this important task is earnestly solicited.

THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE ON THE EXAMINATIONS SHOULD BE TREATED AS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

Enc: Inland Letter Card
for prompt reply.

Yours sincerely,



(Offg.) Registrar

Rev. C. S. R. Tapno

1C55-20

2478

GOSSNER THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

(Estd 1866 Affiliated with Serampore 1949)

MAIN ROAD, RANCHI - 834001, BIHAR, INDIA

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church

(Estd. Nov. 2/1845)



No. 53/93

Dated...February...8,...1993.

To,

Rt. Rev. M. M. Tudu
Director
Gurukul North
Bandorjuri Mission
Dumka - 814 101
Santal Pargana.

Dear Bishop Tudu,

best- Thank you for your letter dated the 16th January 1993 which I received on the 27th January after a returning from the Senate meeting held at Serampore. Well, I tried my best to look for the accommodation of the participants but the month of February seem to be too busy month for all the academic institutions. Therefore I failed to get place for accommodation in our Campus. Our Pramukh Adhyaksh was out of station therefore I had to wait for further consultation to find out any possible way but that also did not help. Finally I tried at Vikas Maitri but only to find that it was already booked for the whole month of February.

As we both are at far away distance from each other communication becomes a practical problem at such Circumstance. We cannot consult immediately. Correspondence takes much longer time. Even if I organise some how there is no time left for me for contacting the participants from different Churches.

Therefore please cancel the programme this time.

Suggestion regretfully accepted.

Sincerely,

(Rev. Dr. R. Dang)
Principal,

M. M. Tudu
15/02/93



Senate Of Serampore College

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918

P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly
W. Bengal, India

THE REGISTRAR

Ref. B/14,15/92

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EXAMINERS OF PAPER NOS. 14, 15

- (a) Please give full credit for Paper No.14 question No.9(b) Mark 2:28 as the question paper given verses upto 30 which does not exist.
- (b) Under Paper No.15 the Greek word is typed wrongly. You may give full credit if students answered it from the N.T. Greek Testament.

REGISTRAR

155-20

Senate Of Serampore College

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918

P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly
W. Bengal, India

Ref. **B/14,15/92**



22ND APRIL, 1992

**The Examiners
of Paper Nos. 14, 15**

Dear Sir,

**Please follow the instruction in Paper No. 14, 15
enclosed herewith.**

Yours sincerely,

D. A. Majumdar
Registrar

Enc: 1

MINUTES OF THE WORKING COMMITTEE OF THE CHRISTIAN UNION OF INDIA HELD
ON 20TH APRIL 1992 AT SATHRI OFFICE, UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,
BANGALORE.

PRESENT

Dr. J.R. Chandran(President), Dr. K.C. Abraham(General Secretary),
Mrs. Ruth Manorama, Mr. S.R. Karat, Mr. Philip Mathew and
Dr. M.E. Prabhakar.

Meeting began with a word of prayer by Dr. J.R. Chandran.

1. Minutes of the meeting held on 21st December were confirmed.
2. Matters arising out of the minutes.

a) It was reported that the proposed meeting for the pastors and secretaries of different parishes to discuss national issues and the need for strengthening the Christian Union in the month of February, could not take place. It was resolved that Christian Union would request and remind Rev. Vincent Rajkumar to pursue the meeting.

b) Membership:

Secretary reported that he had approached various periodicals to publish membership request for Christian Union.

c) Brochure:

Mrs. Ruth Manorama and Mr. G.R. Karat were asked to help in bringing out a simple brochure of Christian Union explaining its aim and objectives, for wider circulation.

3. SEMINAR ON NEW ECONOMIC POLICY.

It was resolved that Christian Union would conduct a 3 day Seminar on "New Economic Policy" from 5th to 7th of June 1992.

4. a. The details of the 3 day Seminar, its content, resource person were discussed and identified as follows:

Topics:

Speakers identified

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Critical analysis and an overview of structural and economic change. (with reference to weaker sections) | - 1. Prof. K.S. Krishnasami
or
2. Mr. Bhat or
3. Mr. M.A. Oommen. |
| 2. Political trends. | - 1. Mr. N. Ram or
2. Prof. Saral Chatterji or
3. Mr. Lawrence Surendra. |
| 3. Economic Policies and its impact on women, unorganised workers, dalits. | - 1. Prof. Babu Mathew.
2. Mr. Bhat.
3. Prof. Brindavan Moses. |

.....2/-

4. Christian perspectives and its implication for christian participation and on church programmes in the sector of health, education, child care etc. - 1. Dr. J.R. Russel chandran.
2. Mr. David Selvaraj.

5. Responses to alternatives by mass movements/action groups on the New Economic Policy. - 1. Mr. N. Pakkirisamy.
2. Fr. Tom Kochery.
3. Mrs. Geetha.

b. Public Meeting will be organized on the eve of 6th June 1992, at 4.00 p.m. saturday, to create a larger impact on public, on the theme "Economic and Political Trend".

c. It was decided that Mr. David Selvaraj and Mr. Philip George would be requested to make the arrangement for the evening Public Meeting. Mr. George Fernandes, Mrs. Margarat Alva, one from the communist party would be invited to address the meeting.

d. It was also decided to hold a Press Conference after the Seminar.

e. Resources would be raised from various churches, dioceses and the National Council of Churches.

5. General Body Meeting.

General Body Meeting will be held in the month of June 1992.

Meeting came to a close by the Chairman thanking the members.

b. Public Meeting will be organized on the eve of 6th June 1992, at 4.00 p.m. saturday, to create a larger impact on public, on the theme "Economic and Political Trend". Dr. K.C. Abraham, General Secretary.

c. It was decided that Mr. David Selvaraj and Mr. Philip George would be requested to make the arrangement for the evening Public Meeting. Mr. George Fernandes, Mrs. Margarat Alva, one from the communist party would be invited to address the meeting.

d. It was also decided to hold a Press Conference after the Seminar.

4. Christian perspectives and its implication for christian participation and on church programmes in the sector of health, education, child care etc. - 1. Dr. J.R. Russel chandran.
2. Mr. David Selvaraj.

e. Resources would be raised from various churches, dioceses and the National Council of Churches.

5. General Body Meeting.

General Body Meeting will be held in the month of June 1992.

Meeting came to a close by the Chairman thanking the members.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273-J of 30-7-1921

Rev. C. S. R. Topno

Rev. S. Toppo

Shri J. S. Topno

Rev. S. K. Jojo

M. A. B. D. M. Th.

B. A. L. Th.

B. A. (hons) B. Ed.

B. A. B. Th.

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

Head Office :

G. E. L. church, Ranchi
Bihar/India, Phone 23358

Ref 208/KSS-20

Date 16.5.92.

To
The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College,
P.O. Serampore-72 712201,
Dist. Hooghly, West Bengal.

Dear Sir,

In response to your letter No. B/14/E/92 dated the 18th April 1992, I am herewith sending you the Form J/A for Roll Nos. 551, 552, 553, 554, 559, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 1005, 1010, 1013, 1018, 1024, 578, 579, 581, 582 = 25 Scripts written in English.

I am also sending the Answer Scripts by separate Registered Parcel.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. C. S. R. Topno),
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Encl As above.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273-J of 30-7-1921

Rev. C. S. R. Topno
M. A. B. D. M. Th.
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Toppo
B. A. L. Th.
Up - Pramukh Adhyaksh

Shri J. S. Topno
B. A. (hons.) B. Ed.
Secretary

Rev. S. K. Jojo
B. A. B. Th.
Treasurer

Head Office :
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India. Phone 23359

Ref

Date 16.5.92

To
The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College,
P.O. Serampore - 712201
Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal.

Dear Sir,

In response to your letter No. B/44/E/92 dated the 18th April 1992, I am herewith sending you the form J/A for Roll Nos. 551, 552, 553, 554, 559, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 1005, 1010, 1013, 1018, 1024, 578, 579, 581, 582 : 25 Scripts written in English.

I am also sending the Answer Scripts by separate Registered Parcel.

With kind regards,

Yours Sincerely:-

Topno
16.5.92

155-20
KSS-20
(क) (A) भारत सरकार

दूर संचार विभाग/Department of Telecommunication
अन्तर्देशीय तार/Inland Telegram

सेवा निदेश (जैसे जवाबी सरकारी बचाई) Service Indication (e.g. Reply Paid/Stare/Greetings)	प्रभार Cearges Rs. P.	पथ संख्या Circuite No.	भेजने का ब्योरा Sent Particulars	तारीख-मोहर Date-Sfamp
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--	--------------------------

श्रेणी Class	समय Time	संख्या No.	मूल तारघर Office Origin	तारीख Date	सेवा अनुदेश S. I.	शब्द word
-----------------	-------------	---------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------	--------------

To THE REGISTRAR
SENATE OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE
P.O. SERAMPORE, - 712201
Dt. HWOGALY (W.B.)

मसौदा Text

AGREED TO ACT AS EXAMINER IN PAPER
NUMBERS B. TH. FOURTEEN & FIFTEEN.

C.S.R.TOPNO

From

तार से न भेजा जाए ।
Not to be Telegraphed

नोटिस :- भारतीय तार अधिनियम और नियमों के अधीन पारेषण के लिए प्रस्तुत तार सेवा भंग होने से इस तार का पारेषण या वितरण प्रभावित होने पर उससे उत्पन्न होनेवाली या उसके परिणाम स्वरूप किसी हानि, क्षति या नुकसान की क्षतिपूर्ति देने के लिए सरकार जिम्मेदार नहीं है।

Note :- Presented for transmission subject to Indian Telegraph Act & Rules. Govt. is not liable to make compensation for any lost injury or damage arising or resulting from any failure of service affecting transmission or delivery of this Telegram

भेजने वाले के हस्ताक्षर व पूरा पता
Sender's Signature & full address

Rev. C.S.R. Topno (Pr. Adhyaksh)
G.E.L. Church, Main Road, Ranchi.



1C55-20
Telegrams: TESTAMENTS

Off. 22678
Phone: Res. 23963

THE BIBLE SOCIETY OF INDIA
BIHAR AUXILIARY

Rev. Dr. P. M. Mathew
Auxiliary Secretary

Old Hazaribagh Road
Post Box No. 23
RANCHI - 834 001

Date: 25th July

BA/

To,
Rev. CSR Topno.

Dear Rev Topno,
Greetings to you in the
Lord's name. As I wanted to personally
come and invite you for the
Auxiliary Committee to be held on
28th July '90 at 10am. As I am in
for complete bedrest due to an
intense blood vomit on 20th July
night I am unable to come. So
please consider this as a personal
formal invitation and try and
make every effort to attend the
meeting. Please pray for my
speedy recovery. Thanking you,

Yours in Him
Anila Mathew

for Rev Dr. P. M. Mathew.

MS 309

From C. H. P.
14-9-89

To

Rev. M. Telō

The Premukh Ashyakh
G. E. C. Ranchi,

~~He~~ The Spectel Sir,

Herby you are informed
that - due to some
physical ~~to~~ hindereces
I will be not able
to go to Bandanjuri
Mission on 14th instant -
Kindly arrange some body
to send in place of me.
P. T. O

I have submitted the
form already to the
President but I am
sorry. Please excuse
and inform the office.

Physical hindrance is
some little pain is felt
in my stomach since
five or six days.

Sincerely yours

Paul H. Hume
Chairman

C. L. P. Davis
A. E. L. C.

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD

लेखन-सामग्री मूल्य 15
STATIONERY CHARGE 15



To

Rev. M. Tele

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
G. E. J. Church 12. S. S. Church
Ranchi Ranchi

Ranchi पिन PIN

--	--	--	--	--	--

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता : SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

Rev. J. J. J.

G. E. J. Church

पिन PIN

--	--	--	--	--	--



दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

MS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE , THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

The Respected Bishops and Head of Churches

P.O.Serampore - 712 201
Dist.Hooghly
West Bengal

13th September, 1989

Respected Sir,

We are enclosing one copy of " Information Sheet and One copy of Admission Form " for admission in B.D.Orientation Course during the Session 1989 - 90.

We request you to kindly display in your Notice Board / give wide publicity in your Diocese / Church and encourage suitable candidates to apply for admission in B.D.Orientation Course.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Rani Tiwari

For Teacher-in-Charge,
Theology Department,
Serampore College

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

ADMISSION FOR B.D. STUDIES IN SERAMPORE COLLEGE - INFORMATION FOR
B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, HOLDERS

ORIENTATION COURSE: NOVEMBER 1989 - APRIL 1990

1. **QUALIFICATION REQUIRED** : Candidate with B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com Degree shall pass a B.D Entrance Examination prior to admission.
2. **ENTRANCE EXAMINATION** : The Entrance Examination will be conducted at the College on October 27 & 28.
3. (a) **SUBJECTS**
 - i) **BIBLE KNOWLEDGE**: The Examination is on the actual content of the Bible.
 - ii) **ENGLISH**: The Examination is on the comprehension of English and on the ability to use the languages.
 - iii) **GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**: This covers basic knowledge over a wide field that educated people are expected to possess and current issues of National/International importance.

- Each Examination lasts for three hours unless otherwise indicated.
- (b) **EXAMINATION FEE** : The applicant shall send Rs.35/- (Rupees Thirty Five only) by money order to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore, Dist. Hooghly, W.Bengal-712 201 (and not the Registrar, Senate of Serampore College, which is a quite different office), as entrance fee before he/she is permitted to sit for the entrance examination.

(c) **EXAMINATION TIME TABLE:**

DATE	MORNING	AFTERNOON
Friday: 27.10.89	(9.00 -12.00 Noon) Bible Knowledge	(2.00-5.00 P.M.) English
Saturday: 28.10.89	General Knowledge	---

4. **SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM**: Dully filled in application form for admission to the B.D. course must reach the Rector, Theology Department, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore, Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal-712 201 (and not the Registrar Senate of Serampore College which is a quite different office) by 30.9.89 along with the money order receipt showing/the entrance examination fee has been sent.
/that

5. DOCUMENTS BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF JOINING COLLEGE:

- (a) Two copies of school leaving certificate along with the original.
- (b) Two copies of certificates and mark sheet of Highest examination passed along with the original
- (c) Migration certificate in original should be submitted at the time of admission to B.D. 1st year class.

- (d) A medical certificate after a medical check up at a mission/church Hospital stating that the candidate is in good health. The medical check up shall be made not more than one month prior to joining the college.

6. F E E S :

The following fees will be charged :

(November - April)

Tuition Fees	...	P.	120.00
Hostel Room Charge	...	Rs.	160.00
Mess Charges (Food) (Nov.-March, Rs.210/-)	...	Rs.	1,050.00
Mess Establishment Charges (Nov.-March @Rs.20/-)	...	Rs.	100.00
College Examination Fee	...	Rs.	10.00
Subscription for Theology Society	...	Rs.	15.00
Common Room Charges	...	Rs.	12.00
Medical Fee *	...	Rs.	15.00
Caution Deposit (Refundable)...	...	Rs.	100.00

Rs. 1,582.00

* Medical Fee does not cover all medical expenses but it is meant for first Aid and Elementary Medical help.

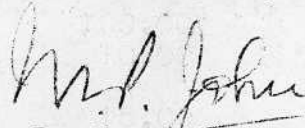
Kindly Note: That arrangements have to be made by the sponsor for the students living expenses (pocket money estimated at a minimum of Rs. 150/- and travelling expenditure).

For smooth running of the college, sponsors are requested to pay the full amount mentioned above in advance at the beginning of the Session i.e. at the time of admission.

Please remit the amount to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore, Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal -712 201.

Please note that the changes has been necessiated due to the change-over from the term system to Semester system.

8.9.89


Dr. M.P. John
Teacher-in-Charge
Theology Department
Serampore College

ORIENTATION COURSE/B. D.

- [illegible]

1 ...
2 ...

.....

so, give details ...

Name and designation of the Church Authority which recommends this application

100-443887-100

Any other language or languages known

What arrangements can be made for the support of the family?

Signature of the applicant

Signature of the Applicant

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

Main features of personal Christian experience (a short statement to be given)

...recommending the candidate also undertakes to make necessary

Please note that the Church Authority recommending the candidate is to see his / her practical work during the Summer Vacations.

arrangements for this / not practical. work with C. ...

What provision has been made for the candidate's financial support during his/her studies?

Signature _____

[illegible]

1055-20 Dated 19/6/90

Phone : 334385

Board of Theological Education
of the

Senate Of Serampore College

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918



Rev. Dr. Zaihmingthanga
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

P. B. No. 4635
63, Miller's Road
BANGALORE-560 046, India

30th April 1990

REMINDER

15/6/90

Rev.M. Tete, GELC, Ranchi
Rt.Rev.J.Jerome, Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi
Rev.K.M. Philip, Chotnagpur Diocese, Ranchi
Rev.T.S.C. Hans, Bishop Hubback Theological College, Ranchi
Rt.Rev.Sagenen Kishu, Moderator, NELC, Bihar
Rev.Suna Baski, Santal Theological Seminary, Bihar.

Dear Friends,

Re : Team Visit to Chotnagpur and Santal Paraganas

The Church Relation Committee of the Board of Theological Education of the Senate of Serampore College has decided to send a team of theologians numbering around 5+1 (leader) to acquaint themselves with your churches so that a healthy relationship may have been built up between our theological institutions and the existing churches in our country. This will be the fourth time that the BTESSC is sponsoring a team like this. Participants felt it rather strongly that the programme helped them tremendously in their outlook and ecumenical fellowship within the Christians in our country.

A programme like this can only be successful with your kind co-operation. All that we can do is to bring the team to your place. As to the programme and the hospitality, we have to depend on your generosity. Usually, the entire programme takes about one week only.

I have requested Rev.Dr.R. Dang, Principal of Gossner Theological College, Ranchi, to be our Co-ordinator for this programme.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

cc: Dr.R. Dang, GTC, Ranchi

Zaihmingthanga
Dr. Zaihmingthanga.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Rev Martin Tete
Pramukh Adhyaksh
(President)

Ref 673 /88/KSS - 20

Head Office :

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India, Phone 23358

Date 8th Oct. 1988

O/e
The Registrar
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your kind invitation for attending Preliminary Consultation on Theological Education in Northern Region on November 22-23/1988. The undersigned will arrive Delhi by evening of November 21/88 and stay there till forenoon of 24.11.88.

With regards,

Sincerely yours,

Martin Tete

Pramukh Adhyaksh

cc: Miss. P.C. Marykutty
Warden, CNI Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001



155-20
20/5/88
19/5

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Serampore P.O.
Dist. Hooghly
W. Bengal
712 201

12th May, 1988

To
Rev. Masih Prakash Horo
G. E. L. Church
Rly. Colony
Baladih B. S. City 10
Dhanbad
Bihar

(22.2.71)
Sub : Provisional Admission to B.D.II(B.Th
up-grading students) - 1988

Dear Mr

It is to inform you that you are granted provisional admission to B.D. II year at our College from the session beginning from June 17th '88 and have been provided for single/family accommodation in the Hostel.

Kindly Note :

I. Your application form does not contain

i. B.Th degree certificate

ii. B.Th marksheet

~~iii. B.D. I year marksheet~~
~~iv. B.D. I year certificate from the church authority.~~
Please send them immediately.

II. At the time of your registration, you will have to produce the following documents :

i. Two attested copies of Matriculation / Higher Secondary / School leaving certificate with original.

ii. Two attested copies of B.Th ~~XXXXXXX~~ marksheet along with the original. (A students of three year B.Th course with third class, will have to submit qualifying mark-sheet now or after the publication of results by the Senate).

iii, Letter of financial guarantee of the sponsor.

iv. A medical certificate after a medical check up from Mission / church Hospital, stating that the candidate is in good health to pursue studies. The medical certificate shall not be issued at a date not more than one month prior to joining the college.

v. An amount of Rs. 1,500/- (rupees One thousand five hundred only) in cash or draft payable to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, Serampore.

III. The financial statement for the year (June - 1988 - April 1989) in connection with your study at Serampore College is enclosed herewith in triplicate. One of these is for you, another for your sponsor and the third one should be signed by your sponsor and be submitted to the Theology Office at the time of registration.

- 2 -

IV. Serampore is eighth station on Eastern Railway's Howrah - Bandel Burdwan main line. On arrival at Howrah by train or plane, take Bandel/Sheeraphully/Tarkeshwar/ Burdwan local for Serampore.

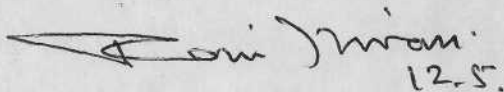
From Serampore station cycle - rickshaws are available for college as ~~max~~ usual rate of Rs. 3/- - 5/-.

V. The college will open on Friday, June 17th, '88. (17.6.88)

VI. Please confirm, by return post the time of your arrival at Serampore.

Looking forward to welcoming you.

Sincerely yours


12.5.

Rector

Enclosed : financial statement (three copies)

Copy to ✓ Rev.M.Tete, Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L.Church, Main Road,
Ranchi, Bihar

~~~~~

~~~~~

&



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

SOUTH EAST ANCHAL

Adhyaksh

Rev. C. S. R. Topno

M. A. B. D. M. T. H.

Up-Adhyaksh

Rev. M. Barjo

B. Theol

Secretary

Mr. J. S. Topno

B. A. (Hons) B. Ed

Treasurer

Mr. B. K. Bhengra

B. A. Dip-in-Ed

Office :

G. E. L. Church Kadma

P. O Khunti-835210

Dist. Ranchi (Bihar)

Ref. No283/88/KSS-141

Date 9th April 1988

Rev.C.S.R.Topno

Adhyaksh, S.E.A.

P.O.Kadma, Khunti

Dt.Ranchi.

Dear Rev.Topno,

Please find enclosed herewith letter and application form Serampore College. Please direct and advise Rev.Masih Praksh Horo to fill up the form and send the same to the Rector Department of Theology, Serampore College.

With all good sishes,

Sd/- Illegible

Pramukh Adhyaksh

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

B.D. STUDIES IN SERAMPORE COLLEGE (INFORMATION FOR B.Th PASSED CANDIDATES)

- 1 : QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED :** Only those B.Th Candidates who have taken the B.Th Course in Four Years (Old Regulations) and have passed the Two English Courses of the Senate of Serampore College can be admitted for the Academic Year 1988 - 89.

According to the New Regulations of the Senate of Serampore College, candidates who have taken the B.Th Course in Three years must interrupt their studies for at least ONE YEAR before taking up the Course. Moreover, they must have secured at least a Second Class B.Th or must have qualified in TWELVE PAPERS of the Senate of Serampore College in order to be eligible for admission to the B.D. Course.

- 2 : DURATION OF STUDIES :** All B.Th candidates will join the College at the beginning of the Second Year B.D. Course. They are required to stay Two Years in the College.

- 3 : SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORMS :** Duly filled in Application Forms For admission to the B.D. Course must reach Rector, Serampore College, Theology Department, P.O. Serampore - 712 201, Dist. Hooghly, West-Bengal, latest by the 15th March, 1988. (30.4.88).

- 4 : DOCUMENTS TO BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF JOINING THE COLLEGE :**

Please make arrangements early enough to produce at the time of joining the College (a) Original of the B.Th Mark-Sheet (b) A Medical Certificate after a medical check up at a Mission/Church Hospital stating that the candidate is in good health. The medical check up shall be made not more than one month prior to joining the College.

- 5 : The following Fees will be charged (July - April) :**

Tuition Fees	.....	.....	.....	300 . 00
Other Charges	.....	.....	.....	56 . 00
Practical Work Fee	.....	.....	.....	75 . 00
Hostel Room Charge	.....	.....	.....	400 . 00
Mess Charges (Food) @ Rs. 210/- p.m. (July - March )	.....	.....	.....	1,890 . 00
Mess Establishment Fee	.....	.....	.....	200 . 00
Book Account	.....	.....	.....	250 . 00
College Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	25 . 00
Senate Registration Fee	.....	.....	.....	35 . 00
Senate Examination Fee @ Rs. 35/- per paper	.....	.....	.....	105 . 00
Local Centre Fee	.....	.....	.....	15 . 00
Subscription For Theology Society	.....	.....	.....	15 . 00
Caution Deposit (Refundable )	.....	.....	.....	100 . 00
Medical Fee	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Old Students' Fund	.....	.....	.....	10 . 00

Rs. 3,526 . 00

- Kindly Note :** (a) That the Medical expenses may be reimbursed by the Sponsor directly to the student. The Medical Fee covers only " First Aid " expenses.
- (b) The arrangements have to be made by the Sponsor for the student's living expense (Pocket Money and Travelling expenditure).
- (c) That Sponsors are requested to pay Rs. 1,500 . 00 (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred only) in advance at the beginning of the Session i.e. in June. This is necessary for the smooth running of the College.

28.11.87

S. Alagodi
Professor-in-Charge,
Theology Department

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

Vide No 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Rev. Martin Tete

Pramukh Adhyaksh

(President)

Ref 274/88/KSS - 20

Head Office :

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

Bihar/India. Phone 23358

Date 7th April, 1988

Rev. M.P. Horo
GEL Church
Rly Colony Balidih
B.S. City - 10
Dt. Dhanbad, Bihar.

Sub : B.D. Admission form

Dear Rev. Horo,

KSS Office has been received Admission form
Serampore College for you.

Therefore you are requested to come KSS
Office and do the necessary work.

Treat it urgent.

With good wishes,

Yours sincerely,


Office Superintendent
GEL Church, KSS Office
Ranchi.

9c

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act. XXI of 1860)

Vide No 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Rev. Martin Tete

Pramukh Adhyaksh

(President)

Head Office :

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

Bihar/India, Phone 23358

Ref 221 /88/KSS - 20

Date 16th March, 1988

The Rector
Department of Theology
Serampore College
Dist. Hoogly (W.B.)

Dear Sir,

We have a candidate for B.D. Course. He has passed B.Th. in the II class. Please send admission form for him.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Martin Tete

Pramukh Adhyaksh.

dl

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Head Office :

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No.

617 /87/KSS - 20

Date 15. 9. 1987

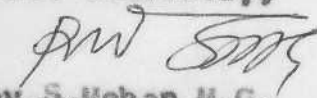
To
Mr. P.C. Gine
Co-ordinator
Pastors' Refresher Course
Theology Department
Serampore College
West Bengal.

Dear P.C. Gine,

Here with I am sending the following
pastors' for pastors refreshers course
from 25 - 29 Nov. 1987 at Serampore College.

1. Rev. Johnson Lakra, Hino, Ranchi
2. Rev. Inocent Aind, Calcutta
3. Rev. S.M. Topno, KSS Office
4. Rev. Jolen Topno, Kadma Khunti
5. Rev. A.B.K. Mahto, Pathalkudwa.

Yours sincerely,


Rev. S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh



RSS-20

Dm Good
15/9/87

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

(Admission for B.D. Studies in Serampore College - Information for
B.A, B.Sc, B.Com Holders)

ORIENTATION COURSE
January 1988 -- April 1988

1. **QUALIFICATION REQUIRED :** Candidates with B.A, B.Sc or B.Com Degree shall pass a B.D. Entrance Examination prior to admission.
2. **ENTRANCE EXAMINATION :** The Entrance Examination will be conducted by Serampore College at various Local Centre. It will take place on the 23rd and 24th October, 1987.
3. **(a) SUBJECTS**
 - (i) **BIBLE KNOWLEDGE :** The Examination is on the actual content of the Bible.
 - (ii) **ENGLISH :** The Examination is on the Comprehension of English and on the ability to use the languages.
 - (iii) **GENERAL KNOWLEDGE :** This covers basic knowledge over a wide field that educated people are expected to possess and current issues of National / International importance.

N.B. Each Examination is for three hours unless otherwise indicated.

- (b) EXAMINATION FEE :** The applicant shall send Rs. 35.00 (Rupees Thirty Five only) by Money Order to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore - 712 201, Dist. Hooghly, W.Bengal (and not the Registrar Senatet of Serampore College, which is a quite different Office), as Entrance Fee before he / she is permitted to sit for the Entrance Examination.

- (c) Examination Centre:** The applicant shall send (a) The name and address of a respectable person under whose supervision he / she may be permitted to write the Examination. Such a person should preferably be a Parish Pastor or a Teacher attached to Church work.

12 -

(ii) A written consent letter from such a person stating the he / she would undertake to supervise if the applicant was to write his / her supervision.

(d) EXAMINATION TIME TABLE :

Date	Morning	Afternoon
	9.00 a.m. - 12.00 Noon	2.00 p.m., - 5.00 p.m.
Friday : 23.10.87	Bible Knowledge	English
Saturday : 24.10.87	General Knowledge	-

4. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM : Dully filled in application forms for admission to the B.D. Course must reach the Rector, Theology Department, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore - 712 201, Dist. Hooghly W. Bengal (and not to the Registrar, Senare of Serampore College, which is a quite different Office), by 30th September, 1987. Along with the form the applicant has to attach :

- The Money Order Receipt showing the Entrance Examination Fee has been sent.
- The name and address of the Examination Supervisor along with the consent letter

4. DOCUMENTS BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF JOINING COLLEGE :

- Two copies of School leaving certificate along with the original.
- Two copies of certificates and Mark Sheet of Higher University Qualification B.A, B.Sc, B.Com etc along with the original.

(d) EXAMINATION TIME TABLE :

Date	Morning	Afternoon
	9.00 a.m. - 12.00 Noon	2.00 p.m., - 5.00 p.m.
Friday : 23.10.87	Bible Knowledge	English
Saturday : 24.10.87	General Knowledge	-

4. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORM : Dully filled in application forms for admission to the B.D. Course must reach the Rector, Theology Department, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore - 712 201, Dist. Hooghly W. Bengal (and not to the Registrar, Senare of Serampore College, which is a quite different Office), by 30th September, 1987. Along with the form the applicant has to attach :

- The Money Order receipt showing the Entrance Examination Fee has been sent.
- The name and address of the Examination Supervisor along with the consent letter

4. DOCUMENTS BE PRODUCED AT THE TIME OF JOINING COLLEGE :

- Two copies of School leaving certificate along with the original.
- Two copies of certificates and Mark Sheet of Higher University Qualification B.A, B.Sc, B.Com etc along with the original.
- Migration Certificate in Original should be submitted at the time of admission in B.D. I Year Class.
- A Medical certificate after a Medical check up at a mission / Church Hospital, stating that the candidate is in good health. The medical ckeck up shall be made not more than one month prior to joining the College.

5. The following documents must be submitted at the time of joining the College :

- The Money Order receipt showing the Entrance Examination Fee has been sent.
- The name and address of the Examination Supervisor along with the consent letter

5. Fees : The following Fees will be charged : JANUARY - APRIL :

Tuition Fees	...	120.00
Hostel Room Charges	...	160.00
Mess Churches (Food)		
(January - March, @ 210/-p.m.		630.00
Mess Establishment Charges		
(January - March, 20/- p.m.		60.00
College Examination Fee		10.00
Subscription for Theology		
Society	...	15.00
Common Room Charges	...	12.00
Medical Fee *	...	15.00
Caution Deposit (Refundable)		100.00
Total :	Rs:	<u>1,122.00</u>

* Medical Fee does not cover all Medical Expenses but it is meant for first Aid & Elementary Medical help.

KINDLY NOTES : That arrangements have to be made by the Sponsor for the student's living expenses (Pocket Money estimated at a minimum of Rs.50/- and travelling expenditure.

For smooth running of the College, Sponsors are requested to pay the full amount mentioned above in advance at the beginning of the Session i.e. at the time of admission.

Please remit the amount to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O. Serampore - 712 201 Dist. Hooghoy W. Bengal.

29th August, 1987

Ravi Divan
Rector,
Theology Department,
Serampore College

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered Under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

Head Office :
G E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 633. /87/KSS - 20

Date 22. 9. 1987

To
Mr. P.C. Gire
co-ordinator
Pastor Refresher Course
Theology Department
Serampore College
Pin - 712201

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that Rev. Royan Topno, GEL Church Burju, At & P.O. Burju Dist. Ranchi also be a participant for pastor refreshers course from our GEL Church.

Please allow him.

With every good wishes,

Yours sincerely,


Rev. S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Head Office :

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 545/87/KSS - 20

Date 26.8.1987

To
The Pastors'
GEL Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Sub : - Pastors' Refresher Course at Serampore
dated 25-29 Nov. 1987.

Dear Pastors',

Here with I am sending you an application form and a copy of letter which has been received by me from the Co-ordinator Mr. P.C. Gine of Serampore College for your information and necessary participation for above course.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,


Rev. S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh

cc:

- 
1. Rev. N. Bor
GEL Church Purulia, W.B.
 2. Rev. Inocent Aind, Calcutta
 3. Rev. S.M. Topno
KSS Office
 4. Rev. Jolen Topno, Kadma Khunti
 5. Rev. A.B.K. Mahto, Pathalkudwa

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Head Office :

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 545/87/KSS - 20

Date 26.8.1987

To
The Pastors'
GEL Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Sub : - Pastors' Refresher Course at Serampore
dated 25-29 Nov. 1987.

Dear Pastors',

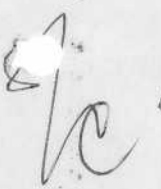
Here with I am sending you an application form and a copy of letter which has been received by me from the Co-ordinator Mr. P.C. Gine of Serampore College for your information and necessary participation for above course.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,


Rev. S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh

cc:

- 
1. Rev. N. Bor
GEL Church Purulia, W.B.
 2. Rev. Inocent Aind, Calcutta
 3. Rev. S.M. Topno
KSS Office
 4. Rev. Jolen Topno, Kadma Khunti
 5. Rev. A.B.K. Mahto, Pathalkudwa

PASTORS' REFRESHER COURSE, 1987

KCS-20

14.8.87.

6 copy

To

All the heads / Leaders of the Churches.

Sirs,

As in the past, so also this year, the Theology Department of Serampore College is conducting a Pastors' Refresher Course for the Pastors to make them aware of the present national problem and to share and discover more insights in the fellowship of fellow-workers. We, therefore, request you to encourage your Pastors to attend this Course. Please note, those who applied last year, but could not attend, may also apply and preference will be given to them.

SOME PARTICULARS OF THE COURSE :-

- Venue : Theology Department, Serampore College.
Date : 25th November - 29th November, 1987.
Tentative Theme : Role of Church in National Integration
Participants : Maximum of five representing a Diocese / Church Council
Reg. Fee : Rs. 30/- (Rupees Thirty) per head (by M.O only)
Last date of receiving application form : 30th Sep, 1987.
Travelling : One way Second Class Train / Bus fair be provided by the College
Resource Persons : Staff of the College and at least two specialists in the field.
Food and Accommodation : Provided by the College.

We request the sponsoring churches to meet the other expenses of the participants. We will be able to accommodate more participants, if their expenses on both ways are borne by the Church.

We solicit your prayers and cooperation.

With kind regards,

Yours in Christ,

P.C. Gine
(Co-ordinator).

Note : Registration fee, application forms and queries should be addressed to The Co-ordinator, Pastors' Refresher Course, Theology Dept. Serampore College, Serampore, Pin - 712 201, W.Bengal.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

PASTORS' REFRESHER COURSE : 1986.

A REPORT

a) Preliminary :

The pastors' refresher course commenced on September 10, 1986, and lasted till September 14, 1986. Out of 37 pastors enrolled this year, 31 attended the course. It was a pleasure for all of us to welcome in our midst three pastors from Bangladesh and nine from the Methodist church in India. Which sent its nominee for the first time to attend the course. The distinctive feature of the participants. This year was that they all were nominated by the church councils/diocese/ bishops. The churches represented in the course were as follows

1. Church of North India	...	10
2. Methodist church in India	...	9
3. Khasi Jaintia Presbyterian Synod	...	4
4. Church of Bangladesh	...	1
5. Bangladesh Baptist Sangha	...	2
6. Church of South India	...	1
7. Gosner Evangelical Lutheran Church	...	1
8. Nagaland Baptist Church Council	...	1
9. Cachar Hills Tribes Synod	...	1
10. Bengal Baptist Union	...	1

31

It is heartening to note that there were pastor with experience as short as only one year to as long as 29 years, and they were as young as 32 years to as old as 60 years. Looking statistically :

Age	Experience
30-39 : 17	1 - 5 : 6
40-49 : 10	6 - 10 : 9
50-59 : 3	11 - 15 : 6
60 : 1	16 - 20 : 6
31	21 - 35 : 2
	26 - 30 : 1

30 (One did not mention).

b) Resource Persons :

As the committee decided to conduct the pastoral Refresher Course in Pastoral Counselling it invited Rev. Dr. T.J. Thomas, Director of T.M.A. Counselling Centre, Kottayam, as the resource person. He has a long experience of teaching and practicing counselling and had been a pastor of the Mar Thoma Church for a member of year. He together with our colleague here in Serampore, Rev. Prof. M.Devadas, led the course.

Rev. H.M.Ramphap, registrar of Senate of Serampore College, was kind enough to lead the Pastors in Bible Studies.. His long experience as a pastor, teacher and principal of a Theological College was amply utilized by the participating pastors in clarifying certain vital issues raised during the study.

c) The Programme :

The course was inaugurated with the worship service at the college chapel, and the key note address was given by Rev. H.M. Rapthap. In his address, he expressed the concern of the Senate of Serampore College, which highly recognizes the importance of pastoral ministry. He mentioned the member of courses offered by the Senate in this field both at B.D as well as M.Th level, and the newly introduced course in the Master of Ministry. He exhorted pastors to make use of these courses to equip themselves to be the best counsellor to their people. At the same time they should not fail to draw inspiration from the supreme and ideal counsellor, Jesus Christ.

The course this year was divided with two parts - Bible Studies and Session - cum, workshop. The Bible studies based upon Paul's letter to Titus, were conducted by Rev. H.N. Rapthap. He brought out the responsibility of pastors at various levels of his ministry among the different people, men and women, old and young. He also dealt with our duty towards the state, which has a great relevance in our present context.

As there has always been a great demand from the pastors attending these courses for the Bible Studies, it is now becoming quite popular and pastors' participation in discussion and sharing is quite encouraging. The lively discussion that usually followed the Bible Studies, had immensely helped all to relate our main theme to the Biblical understanding. Rev. Rapthap gave us the Biblical insight into the function of the pastors as counsellor and the one engaged in pastoral care.

The session-cum-workshop was jointly conducted by Dr. T. J. Thomas and Rev. M. Devadas, and had six sessions during the course; involving theological as well as practical aspect of pastoral counselling. Dr. T.J. Thomas started with the basic principles of counselling and led to process of counselling, and counselling situation. The process opens a way for effective communication verbal as well as non verbal between the counsellor and counsellee. Basic principles elaborated and explained, Dr. T.J. Thomas selected two situations where it can be applied and practiced in the workshop counselling to the sick and the alcoholics. It was in these workshops that the total involvement of all the pastors present was distinctly marked and these were the sessions which went on beyond the time limit set by the programme and overtiredness of the day's work. The role play were more educative, expressive and demonstrative than the theories learnt.

In the process of learning the technique for counselling Rev. Devadas brought in another dimension of counselling; pastoral care to the pastors, emphasizing the need for the pastors to take care of themselves and their fellow-workers, taking appreciation in good spirit, developing goodness in themselves and not hesitating to take help from neighbouring pastors without thinking of denominational and personal barriers that keep them apart.

In spite of the busy and tight schedule of the course, the participants took part in the cultural night and invited the college community to be present with them. It was a time of light entertainment and relaxation, which every one enjoyed.

The course came to an end with the communion service celebrated by the Principal, Rev. Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, at the Mission Church in which Rev. Dr. T.J. Thomas preached.

d) Programme Evaluation :

At the plenary, the participants highly commended the college for the organizing a course on pastoral counselling. They had special words of praises for Dr-T.J.Thomas, Rev. Rapphap and Rev. Devadas. On behalf of the participants, Rev. Martin Adhikari went through the evolution sheets, submitted by twenty four participants and presented his reports as follows :

1. All heartily thanked the college authority for arranging this course on pastoral counselling.
2. This was for many a rare opportunity to share with colleagues in the ministry.
3. Sessions of pastoral counselling led by Dr. T.J.Thomas, were very much appreciated. Many opined that this course should last for 3 more years for the benefit of many more pastors.
4. That this counselling should be done in a more detailed intensive as well as extensive ways as far as possible. Everyone should have the opportunity to have practical demonstration in this business.
5. That Bible studies were also of great help.
6. Homiletics and Hermeneutics be kindly be also included as future subjects.
7. That the future Refresher courses be kindly arranged to last for longer duration say, for instance, one week or 10 days or so.
9. That there be small group discussion of topics or issues.
10. That pastors wives be also invited to participate in future courses.

e) STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS :

<u>INCOME</u>		<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	
1. From College		(1) Travel	Rs. 3,414.10
1. From College	Rs. 7,500.00	(2) Hono. Reco.	
2. Registration fee	Rs. 890.00	Person	Rs. 300.00
3. Guest charges	Rs. 48.00	(3) Mess	Rs. 4,237.85
4. From Hostel Warden	Rs. 300.00	(4) Stationary	Rs. 276.60
		(5) Miscella.	Rs. 340.75
		(6) Establish.	Rs. 440.00
	Rs. 8,738.00		Rs. 8,736.30
		Balance	Rs. 1.70
			8,738.00

f) Recommendation and suggestions :

We agree with the participants that a course on pastoral counselling be made a regular feature of atleast next three refresher courses. It will give ample of chances to atleast 90-120 pastors to equip themselves better in their ministry. We therefore recommend to the theology committee to offer the same course next year too.

We also agree with the participants that the duration of the course be extended from three days to ten days, and a certificate of completion of the course be awarded by the department at the end of the course. We recommend the theology committee to sympathetically consider this suggestion and provide the necessary structure.

As all the participants of this years refresher course were the nominee of their respective churches, whose registration fee was paid by the church, and as more than 75% of the enrolled

pastor attended this years' course on pastoral counselling, we feel that there is a genuine need and awareness for refresher course, such as this, among the churches/church leaders and pastors. It encourages us to seek closer cooperation and association of the participating churches with respect to the organization and financing of this course. This possibility can further be explored through contact with, and appeal to the church councils/bishops/leaders, and through our own advisory board. We recommend that this may be taken up for serious consideration and necessary action.

We may, in this context, present a rough estimate of such a refresher course for 40 pastors :

1. Mess 18 X 45 X 10	...	Rs. 8,100.00
2. Travel 100 X 40	...	Rs. 4,000.00
3. Stationary	...	Rs. 1,200.00
4. Resource Persons	...	Rs. 11,000.00
5. Miscellaneous	...	Rs. 700.00
		Rs. 1,5000.00

If the churches / participants pay Rs 200.00 as registration fee, the organization of such course will not be difficult and will not involve much financial stress to the college. The income in that case will be

1. For college budget or W.C.S.R. Centre	Rs. 7,000.00
2. Registration 40 x 200	Rs. 8,000.00
	Rs. 15,000.00

g) Thanks :

The committee wishes to record its thanks and gratitude to Rev. Dr T.J.Thomas and Rev. H.M.Rapthap, who inspite of their busy schedule and responsibilities could spare some time to lead the course this years. Their active and resourceful participation has been a source of great inspiration to all of us.

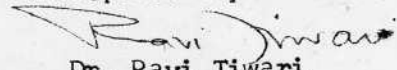
The committee also wishes to thank principal, Rev. Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, who has always been available for help and guidance in the organization of this course. So also the Dean and Finance Secretary.

The committee also thank the students Mr. A.K.Patro, Mr. Thomas Daniel, Mr. Sakira Raj, and Mr. Paul thankal who did a commendable job for us. They left nothing to complain with their hand-work and sense of duty.

The committee is grateful to the William Carey study and research centre for its generous grant to organize this course year after years here in serampore college

Last, but not least, to the office staff Mr. Ajit Kr. Das and Sri Probir Kr. Das we wish to express our deep sense of appreciation for their patience and work on demand. We owe then a word of thanks,

Respectfully submitted


Dr. Ravi Tiwari
(Co-ordinator)

Pastors Refresher Course Committee:
Rev. M.Devadas, Rev. M.Chacko.
Rev. D.K.Sahu.

RSS-20 7/10

GURUKUL LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Affiliated to Serampore University, Serampore, West Bengal

DR. M. BAGE, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. (Berlin)
Principal

94, Purasawalkam High Road,
Kilpauk, M A D R A S - 600 010

Telephone : 661007

October 1, 1986

Ans 5/10/86
Rev S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh, G.E.L. Church
Main Road
Ranchi - 834 001

Dear Pramukh,

I have received a letter from the Principal of Serampore College requesting me to attend the meeting of the Advisory Board of Serampore College to be held on November 15th and 16th, 1986.

When I met the Principal at Vellore last month I told him that it was not possible for me to attend the meeting on the dates mentioned above, but I suggested that Dr R. Dong, the Principal of Gossner Theological College could be the right person to attend the meeting. May I accordingly request you to depute Dr Dong for the above mentioned meeting on behalf of the G.E.L. Church.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,



M. BAGE

MB:vic

c.c. to Dr R. Dong, Principal, Gossner Theol. College, Ranchi
Bishop M. Tudu, Moderator, N.E.L. Church

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Rev. M. Tete

Mr. P. Topno

Mr. B. Minz

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No.

555/86/KSS - 20

Date 26th. July, 1986

To
Mr. Samontroy
Serampore College
Theological Department
P.O. Serampore
Pin - 712201
Dist. Hoogly (West Bengal)

Dear brother Samontroy,

Greetings to you in Jesus Name,

B/C
I let you know that Rev. D. Mutati wrote me a letter to bring his some materials from Serampore which he has left in your residence. I will go to Zambia on 4th August 1986. I shall reach Calcutta Air Port by IC 410, at about 11 A.M. and I will stay at Calcutta air port authority guest house and same day near about 8 P.M. I shall start for Bombay.

Therefore you are requested to bring the things of Rev. D. Mutati to Calcutta air on 4th Aug. 1986, so I may take that to Zambia for Rev. Mutati.

For this act I shall be thankful to you.

With good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Rev. S. Mohan M.G.

(Rev. S. Mohan M.G.)
Pramukh Adhyaksh-GELC
Ranchi

Phone.: 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

25/7/86

REV. RAVI TIWARI, Ph. D.
LECTURER IN PHILOSOPHY & RELIGIONS



THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

22.7.86

To,

Rev.S.Mohan Singh M.G.
Pramulh Adhyaksh
G.E.L.Church
Ranchi. Bihar.

Dear Rev. Mohan,

We have not received any application forms and registration fee from the pastors nominated by you vide your letter no 386/86/KSS-20 dated May26, 1986, except Rev.N.Bor's who has been admitted and duly informed. We are looking forward to meet him.

We wish many more could have attended and benefitted by the presence of Dr.T.J.Thomas. I hope, they will be able to do so next year.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

(Ravi Tiwari)

*ForWARDED
to Rev. S. M. Chatterjee
for printing in our Ghar Bandhu
14/7/86*

KSS-20

(14/7/86)

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

DR. C. A. MARRO
DEAN

No. R/Th/Adv. 351

The Editor,
"Ghar Bandhu"
G. E. L. Church
Main Road,
Ranchi (Bihar)

P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly
West - Bengal

9th July, 1986

Sir,

Please publish the following matter in your esteemed Monthly's next issue and oblige. As the College is serving the Church in India, may I hope that this could be done free of charge. However, in case your rules do not permit it, the College will be glad to pay the advertisement charges.

Matter of publication is given below :

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
B.D. COURSE

1. For Graduates (including Orientation Course : 3 Years 3 Months)
From January, 1987
Apply by 4th October, 1986.
2. For External Candidates from June, 1987
Apply by 30th January, 1987
3. For B.Th Candidates (in 2 Years) from June, 1987
Apply by 20th March, 1987.

For Application Forms, Prospectus etc please send Rs. 25/-.

Application to be sent to the Dean, Theology Department,
Serampore College, P.O. Serampore - 712 201, Dist. Hooghly,
West-Bengal.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Amar
Dean,
Theology Department

KSS-20

RW ~~ESS~~
14/7/86

Rev. Daniel Mutahi,
40 Rev. Samantary,
Serampore College.

8th July, 1986

The Pramukh Adhyaksh,
KSS office,
G.E.L. Church,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

This is short letter to greet you and to inform you that we had a safe flight from Ranchi to Calcutta yesterday. We were delayed for almost 2 hours because of bad weather.

Rev. and Mrs Samantary welcomed us very warmly and we were accommodated in the College rest house for which we were very grateful. This evening at 19.50 we leave Calcutta for Bombay.

Now I want to give you Sir, one more task. Rev. Samantary will be getting my Academic hood stitched by the tailor. When it is finished He would like to send it to me with you when you come in August.

Please can you let him know your travel arrangements from Ranchi to Calcutta and where you will spend your night in Calcutta on your way

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



Rev. S. Mohan M.G.,
Pranukh Adhyaksh,
G.E.L Church, KSS Office,
RANCHI - BIHAR

पिन PIN 834001

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

Rev. Daniel Mutahi
Serampore

पिन PIN



to Zambia so that he can give you the small parcel for me. The other way is if it will be possible he can post it to Ranchi before you depart for Zambia.

Please get in contact with Rev. Samudrabai of Serampore before you come either by letter or in person. I will be very grateful for the help; just as we are still thanking you for your help and love shown to us during our stay there.

Accept our sincere greetings to you and all at KSS office. Yours Sincerely
Rev. Daniel Mutahi

पहला मोड़ FIRST FOLD

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

HEAD OFFICE

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Rev. M. Tete

Mr. P. Topno

Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 476/86/KSS - 20

Date 3rd. July, 1986

O/e

To
Mrs. Lili Roy
Serampore College Hoogly.

Dear Sister,

Greetings to both of you in Jesus Name.

I let you know that Rev. Daniel Mutati and Moderator W.C. Mfula both are from United Church of Zambia are arriving Calcutta on 7th July 86 at about 10 A.M. by IC 410. Rev. Daniel Mutati is your friend from UTC College Bangalore.

You are requested to receive them at Calcutta Air Port and make necessary arrangements to hold them up to 8th July 86.

For this act shall be ever thankful to you.

With every good wishes.

Yours Sincerely,



(Rev. S. Mohan M.G.)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
GEL. Church, Ranchi.

KSS-20

RW Sangha
25/6/86

ASSOCIATION OF THE THEOLOGICALLY TRAINED
WOMEN OF INDIA

June 15th
~~26th Oct.~~ 1985.

Hyderabad.

Dear Sir,

The Association of Theological education in South East Asia through the board of Theological education of the senate of serampore college planned a small committee meeting on theological education for women from Asia in June 1985 in Singapore. Ten women from Asia participated in this meeting among which three were from India.

One of the resolution passed in this meeting was to have Regional National consultation of Bishops, presidents women and men theological educators in which the role, status and work of theologically trained women will be discussed and studied. In order to have a meaningful consultation it is important for us to make a survey of women in ministry of theological education and to explore possibilities for greater participation of women in the leadership of the church and society. The ATTWI in it's executive meeting has planned this survey. We need your full co-operation in answering the questionnaire and kindly send it to us to the following address at your earliest convenience. Please find enclosed a self addressed stamped envelope for the convenience of your reply.

INSTRUCTION : Some of your answers could be written, others either tick (✓) or underline.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

Saroj Sangha
Saroj Sangha

ADDRESS :

Mrs. Saroj Sangha,
St. George's Vicarage,
Abid Road,
HYDERABAD - 500 001 (A.P.).

p.s. kindly treat this as urgent
S.S.

1. Rev. Inocent Dint

2. Rev. N. B. B.

3. Chakraborty

4. Rev. B. B.

5. M. G.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Pastors' Refresher Course, 1986

28.4.86.

To,

All the heads / leaders of the Churches

Special invitees

Sirs,

As in the past, so also this year, the Theology Department of Serampore College is conducting a 'refreshers' course for the pastors to equip them and make them aware of the new insights now available, and to share the problems and achievements in the fellowship of fellow-workers. This course will be held at the College campus from afternoon of 10th September to 14th September, 1986. The topic for the course will be 'Pastoral Counselling'. Apart from the staffs of the College, a specialist in the field will lead the course.

We request you to encourage your pastors to attend this course. Those who applied last year, but could not attend, may also apply and preference will be given to them.

The participants will be eligible for one way secondclass train fair and free boarding and lodging.

The sponsoring churches are requested to meet the other expenses of the participants. We are constrained by our limited financial resources, to the maximum of five participants, representing a diocese church/church council. We, however, will accommodate more, if their expenses both ways, are borne by the church.

The last date for receiving application will be June 15th June, 1986.

Along with the application, registration fee of Rs. 30.00 (Thirty only) should be sent by the money order, not by cheque, to the Co-ordinator.

Your prayers and co-operation are highly solicited.

With kind regards,

Yours, in His service,

Ravi Tiwari
(Rev. Dr. Ravi Tiwari)

Co-ordinator, Pastors' Refresher Course

Theology Department

Serampore College

Serampore, W.B. Pin 712 201

P.T.O

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

P.O. SERAMPORE. PIN. 712 201

PASTORS' REFRESHERS' COURSE 1986

PROGRAMME OUTLINE

First day	A	Arrival	
		3.00 p.m.	: Registration
		4.00 p.m.	: Tea
		4.30-5.00 p.m.	: Welcome and Introduction
		5.00-6.00 p.m.	: Key note address
		7.00 p.m.	: Dinner
Second, third and fourth day		7.00-7.30 a.m.	Morning devotion
		7.30 a.m.	: Breakfast
		8.00-10.00 a.m.	: Thematic or issue-oriented Bible-study.
		10.00 a.m.	: Tea
		10.30-11.00	: Address
		11.30-12.00 p.m.	: Discussion
		1.00-3.00 p.m.	: Lunch and rest
		3.00-4.00 p.m.	: Address/workshop I, II, III.
		4.00-5.00 p.m.	: Discussion
		7.00 p.m.	: Dinner
		8.00 p.m.	: Film show/cultural night plenary
Last day		8.30 a.m.	: Worship and Holy Commu-- nion
		1.00 p.m.	: Lunch and departure

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

*Rev Smt
7/4/86*
S. MUKHOPADHYAY, M.Sc. Ph.D., B.D.
PRINCIPAL



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

REF.

121
Dated 1. 4. 1986.

Rev. S. Mohan M.G.
Pramukh Adhyaksh
G E L C
Ranchi
Bihar.

Dear Rev. Mohan,

Thank you for your letter dated 18.3.86. We are ready to consider your proposal to transfer your students to this college from Gurukul. Please send the transcripts of the students and the no objection letter from the Principal of the college. After consulting their papers done at Gurukul we shall be in a position to advise you if they should be admitted in the 1st year of B.D. or 2nd Year of B.D. Please consider the matter as urgent, as the new academic session will begin on the 20th June '86.

With greetings,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
(S. Mukhopadhyay)
Principal

24/7/86

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. M. Tete

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 819/86/KSS - 20

Date 18th. March, 1986

To
The Principal
Serampore College
Serampore - 712201
Hoogly - West Bengal.

Dear Sir,

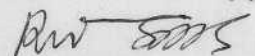
Greeting to you in Jesus Name.

I had received your letter regarding money remited by Gossner Mission to Serampore accounts. I think Gossner Mission office has to follow up this matter. I am sorry that our church has done mistake to sending our student to Gurukul College for B.D. I feel it much expensive for our poor church.

I want to know is it possible to transfer our students to Serampore College from Gurukul College. I need your kind repply. Please convey my greeting to Dr. Hans Grothaus.

With best wishes.

Yours Sincerely,


(Rev. S. Mohan M.G.)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 199/86/KSS - 20

Date 13th. March, 1986

To
Dr. Grothaus
Serampore College
Dist. Hoogly
West Bengal - 712201

Dear Dr. Grothaus,

Thank you for your kind letter of dated 9-3-86, and the information of your arrival with Mr. and Mrs Pagel from Calcutta to Ranchi on 27th March 1986. We have enough place to accomodate all of you in our Lal Banglow.

You have to go to Govindpur with Mr. and Mrs Pagel afternoon on 27th March 1986. You have to give sermon for good friday at Govindpur church, then same day be evening you have to come Khunti to Mrs. Kerketta house.

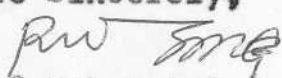
Next Saturday evening you have to back Ranchi and Sunday early in the morning you have to give sermon in our grave yeard.

I hope after all the above programme you would go to Amgaon Hospital.

All the above information for your needful.

With every good wishes.

Yours Sincerely,


(Rev. S. Mohan M.G.)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

cc: Dr. M. Bage, Govindpur

Mrs. S. Kerketta, Irrigation Minister
Kadma, Khunti.

1288 - 200

12/3

To the
Pramukh ~~sh~~ Adhyaksh
of the GEL Church
Ranchi 834001

Serampore 9. 3. 1986

Dear Rev. Mohan M.G.,

Greetings to you in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ!

I have recieved your letter telling me that you expect our coming to Ranchi on March 27th by night train from Calcutta.

In these days I have recieved a letter from my former student Hans Hermann Dube, who has been several times in India and also visited with me the GELC that a German couple, Mr. & Mrs Pagel are coming to Serampore and prob^{travelling}able (with us on the 27. 3. ^{an} to Ranchi. They also want to visit Govendpure. Mr. Pagel is officer of the City municipality of Flensburg. It would be nice if they too could stay at Lal Bungalo. Can you please inform Dr. Bage about the visit of theses two Germans?

The last sundays I have visited the GELC congregations at Barackpure and Calcutta. Next weekend I am going to Bandil. I am glad to learn to know these small congregations. As I have found my colleague Rev. Devadas is ^{giving} ~~giving~~ much help to the GoBner-congregations. This time there is only Mr. Ekka from the Northwestern GELC studying at Serampore College. But he did attend the sunday-services of the GELC at Calcutta and he helped me to find the place.

I hope you are in good health in order to carry the heavy burden of ~~ay~~ pramukh adhyaksh. May God be with you and guide and bless you.

With sincere greetings I am

Yours

Hans Hermann

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To the

Pramukh Adhyaksh of GELC

Rev. Mohan M.G.

GEL Church Compound, Main Road

RANCHI / BIHAR

पिन PIN

8	3	4	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

Dr. Grothaus, Serampore College

SERAMPORE / HOOGHLY / WEST-BENGAL

पिन PIN

7	1	2	2	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---



अस्पृश्यता ईश्वर और मानवता
के प्रति अपराध है।

"UNTOUCHABILITY IS A CRIME
AGAINST GOD AND MAN"

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

Phone 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S. MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc Ph D, B.D.
PRINCIPAL



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

REF.

Dated 5. 3. 1986.

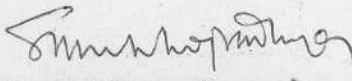
Dr. Grothaus
Serampore College
Serampore.

Dear Dr. Grothaus,

With reference to your information gathered from GELC, Ranchi that DM 1600 was sent to "Serampore College" from Gossner Mission on 25.6.84, I am to say that our Bank Account has been checked and found that no such amount was received in 1984.

This is for your information.

Yours sincerely,


(S. Mukhopadhyay)
Principal

c.c. Pramukhadhyakshak,
GELC.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXII of 1860)

Vide No. 273-J of 30.7.1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh,
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh,
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 132/85/KSS-20

Date March 29, 1985

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mr. Johan Dang is the member of our G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur & Assam. He has passed the B. Th. from the Gossner Theological College Ranchi under registration of Serampore College. He will take admission in the Gurukul B.D. College and he will be financed from our G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

Rev. S. Mohan MG
29.3.85
(Rev. S. Mohan MG)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Pramukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)

G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI

CC : The Treasurer
GEL Church, Ranchi

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. /85/KSS-20

Date April 13, 1985

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mr. Bimal Kujur is the member of our G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur & Assam. He has passed the B.Th. from the Gossner Theological College, Ranchi under registration of Serampore College. He will take admission in the B.D. College Gurukul, Madras and he will be financed from our G.E.L. Church Ranchi.

CC : The Treasurer
GEL Church, Ranchi

(Rev. S. Mohan MG)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.273 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. M. Tete

Secretary
Mr P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. /85/KSS-20

Date April 12, 1985

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Shri Bimal Kujur is a member of the G.E.L. Church, Ranchi, and he is sponsored by our Church for the B.D. Course at Gurukul Lutheran Theological College and Research Institute, Madras.

CC : The Treasurer
GEL Church, Ranchi

(Rev. S. Mohan MG)
Pramukg Adhyaksh
Pramukh Adhyakah,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM. RANCHI

A DRAFT
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
&
RULES AND REGULATION
OF

ORISSA CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
(UNDER RELITIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES ACT 21 OF 1860)

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

1. The name of the society is " The Orissa Christian Theological College." The short form for the name of the Society is " OCTC" in capital letters.
Possible name Orissa Christian Theological College (OCTC).
2. The Office of the society shall be situated in the state of Orissa (at present at Kotpad)
3. The objects of the Society.
4. The objects of the Society, in general, are to care for the Religious, Educational and Social needs and well being of all persons in India. If necessary outside of India but more particularly ~~ordained-and-lay~~ in the territory known as State of Orissa.
 - a. To establish, maintain and develop the Orissa Christian Theological College for furthering the interests of theological education with an aim to training persons for Christian Ministry, both ordained and lay.
 - b. To provide for the holding and delivery of lectures, discussions public meetings, classes and conference calculated directly or indirectly to advance the cause of theological education and allied subjects.
 - c. To arrange courses of instructions and practical trainings employing qualified teachers or other members in the staff who are in sympathy with the objects of the society.
 - d. To provide facilities for research in any subjects of theological importance and to develop it as a centre of higher theological study and research to the best possible extent.
 - e. To print, publish, circulate, sell or otherwise distribute, journals, periodicals, books and leaflets relating to theological education.
 - f. To grant certificates, diplomas and degrees of the Society in accordance with the existing standards of accreditation available in India.
 - g. To grant and receive fellowships, scholarships or other monetary assistance for such investigation or studies in which the society is interested.
 - h. To exchange scholars and scholarships which other countries of the World for the development of Indian Theology.
 - i. To build and maintain Libraries. Archive and reading Rooms for the benefit of the members of the Society as well as others in pursuit of theological learning and scholarly research.
 - j. To perform works of charity and take up some nation building projects.
 - k. To do such other lawful things as are incidental and conducive to attainment of the above objects.
 - l. The objects of the Society extend to the whole of India and outside India.

- B. Objects incidental or ancillary to the attainment of the main objects.
- a. To carry on any activity which may be seen to the Society capable of being conveniently on in connection with the above or calculated directly or indirectly to enhance the value of or render profitable any of the Society's property or rights.
 - b. Generally to purchase, take on lease or in exchange, hire or otherwise acquire, any real or personal property or any rights or privileges. Which the Society may think necessary or convenient for the purpose of the activity and in particular any lands, buildings.
 - c. To erect, establish, construct or acquire, colleges, schools, hostels, associations, clubs, institutions, libraries, reading rooms, bungalow, staff quarters etc. and any other type of building construction, whatsoever and to maintain or run them and if necessary to alter, demolish or reconstruct them or any portion or portions thereof as may from time to time be necessary and expedient.
 - d. To realise necessary funds by subscriptions, grants and loans from any part of the World in such a manner as the Society may think fit.
 - e. To invest and deal with monies of the Society not immediately required in such securities in which a trustee may, by law, invest money, or in any other asset movable or immovable as may be determined from time to time as advantageous to the Society.
 - f. To enter into any arrangement or partnership with any Govt. authority or person such rights, concessions and privileges as the society may think desirable and to obtain, carry out exercise and comply with such arrangement.
 - g. To employ professors, teachers, instructors, managers, secretaries, legal advisors, clerks, servants, workmen and others and to pay them salaries, Wages, gratuities and pensions or other remuneration, solatium (Compensation) or honorarium as may be necessary.
 - h. To establish and maintain projects in the fields of agriculture industry and technology for the purpose of equipping the youth to facilitate their becoming self-reliant and useful to the Society.
 - i. To make, accept, endorse and execute Promissory Notes. Bills of exchange, and any other negotiable instruments.
 - j. To apply for affiliation to such Universities or Colleges or to Government or Quasi Government or Local Boards or any other bodies as may be decided by the Executive Committee from time to time.
 - k. To institute, conduct, defend, intervene in or compromise legal proceedings by and against the society or its Officers.

RULES AND REGULATIONS
THE ORISSA CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

The society shall be administered by the General Body and the College Council.

General Body :

1. The General Body of the Society is the Ultimate authority on all matters pertaining to the Society.
2. The Membership of the General Body shall be restricted to such Churches, Missions and Institutions which subscribe to the Objects of the Society and decide to co-operate and participate

in the work of the Society. The Member of the Society are classified as follows:

- a. Ex-Officio Members.
- b. Elected Members and
- c. Co-opted Members:

a. Ex-Officio Members:

- i. Heads of the co-operating Churches of OCTC
- ii. The Principal of the OCTC
- iii. The Treasurer of the OCTC

b. Elected Members:

- i. One of the co-operating Churches of OCTC
- ii. One member from UCC
- iii. One member each from the Old students of the Theological School, Cuttack and from the Old students of the Jensen Theological College and Bible School, Kotpad.
- iv. One staff member elected by the Faculty.

c. Co-opted Members:

Not more than five members may be co-opted by the Ex-Officio members of the Society, as representing the special interests and concern of the Society.

3. All the members shall be above 18 years of age.

4. All the members shall have the voting right.

5. The tenure of membership of elected Members shall be three years and that of co-opted Members one year.

6. Office Bearers of the General Body.

a. Chairman: The general Body shall elect a Chairman from amongst its own members for a period of three years. He shall preside over the meetings of the General Body and the College Council. He shall exercise such rights and power as are delegated by the College Council from time to time.

b. Vice-Chairman: There shall be a Vice-Chairman who shall be elected by the members of the General Body from amongst themselves. In the absence of the Chairman all the functions of the Chairman shall be performed by the Vice-Chairman.

c. Secretary: The principal of the College shall be the Secretary. He shall be responsible for convening the meetings of the General Body and the College Council. He shall prepare minutes of the meetings of the General Body and College Council and communicate the same to the members.

d. Treasurer: (He shall be a designated Bursar) Subject to the overall supervision of the Principal, the Treasurer shall:

- i. Be in-charge of all monies of the College.
- ii. Make payments for the College in accordance to the decisions of the Council.
- iii. Keep accurate accounts and submit a duly audited annual statement of accounts to the Council.
- iv. Prepare annual budget for the consideration of the Council.
- v. Be responsible for care for all College property.
- vi. Be responsible for general supervision over Office maintenance and service staff of the College.

7. Powers and functions of the General Body:

- a. To define, formulate and draw up the general policy of the Society.
- b. To admit participation Churches, Missions or Institutions as members.

- c. To appoint the Principal, to fix the term and conditions of his employment, salaries, allowances, provident fund, gratuities and other emoluments and to discipline, suspend or remove him, appointing, if necessary, a Sub-Committee or a Commission for the purpose and determining the scope and powers thereof in consultation with the co-operating Church, to which he belongs.
- d. To amend the memorandum, rules and Regulation of the Society with two third majority of the members present.
- e. To administer the finance of the Society, through the Principal and Treasurer, to pass its budget, to appoint auditors and to ~~adv~~ audited Statement of accounts.
- f. To administer all the property of the Society.
- g. To receive the consolidated annual report from the Secretary of the Society.
8. The Society shall hold every year a General Body Meeting.
9. A special General Body meeting may be convened at any time on the requisition of not less than one-third of the number of the members of the General Body. The concerned members shall state in writing the business for which they wish the meeting to be convened.
10. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting of the Society unless a quorum of one-half of the total number of members are present at the when meeting proceeds to business.

College Council :

11. There shall be college Council of not less than 7 members. Amongst the members of the Council there should be at least one member from each of the constituent or co-operating operating Church bodies.
12. The College Council shall be composed of:
 - a. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary and the Treasurer.
 - b. The remaining members to be elected by the General Body provided further that if such members cease to be members of the General Body shall automatically cease to be members of the College Council.
13. The members of the College Council shall hold office for three years. They are eligible for re-election.

Rights, Powers and Duties of the College Council:

14. The management of the affair of the Society is entrusted to the College Council.
15. All properties, movable, immovable or of any other kind owned by the Society shall stand vested in the Council.
16. The College Council shall have the following powers and rights
 - i. to appoint the members of the teaching staff, to fix the term and conditions of their employments, allowances, provident fund, gratuity and emoluments and to take, disciplinary action against them, to dismiss, discharge, retrench and to remove them in consultation with the co-operating churches, to which they belongs.
 - ii. To accuire by gift, purchase, exchange, lease of property.
 - iii. To construct and maintain building includings rights to alter or improve them and to equip them suitably.
 - iv. To accept the management of any trust, fund or endowment in which the Society is interested.
 - v. To raise funds for the Society by gifts, donations or other wise.
 - vi. To receive moncies, securities or any other movable property for and on behalf of the Society.

vii. To enter into agreement for and on behalf of the Society.

17. Faculty :

The faculty shall consist of :

1. Principal
2. Heads of the Subject Department
3. Registrar
4. Bursar

18. The Principal shall be the Chairman of the faculty.

19. The faculty shall be responsible for the Academic programme of the College overall Supervision and general, arrangement of all the internal affairs of the College.

Staff Council:

20. The staff Council shall consist of the Principal (Chairman), full time teaching staff members, Bursar, Registrar, Librarian

21. The function of the Staff Council shall be to make recommendations to the Faculty on matters of general policy regarding curriculum, pastoral care of the students, staff-students relations and other issues affecting the common life of the College community, and the composition of the various sub-committees of the faculty.

Staff-Structure.

22. There shall be three categories of teaching staff.

(a) Lecturer (b) Reader (c) Professor. Promotion from one category on grade to another shall not be automatic on the basis of length of service but shall be decided on the basis of a person's competence for the task in terms of scholarly experience, teaching ability and Christian leadership.

Accounts:

23. Subject to any restrictions that may be imposed by the Council from time to time as to the time and manner of inspecting the same all the books of account of the Society shall be open to the inspection of any member of the Council.

24. True accounts shall be kept of all moneys received and expended by the Society, and all matters in respect of which such receipts and expenditure take place, and of the assets, credits and liabilities of the Society.

25. The accounts shall unless the Council from time to time fix any other date therefore, be settled on the 31st of December in each year, and a statement of the income and expenditure of the Society during the preceeding year shall be made.

26. Such accounts with all vouchers and receipts and also such statement of accounts shall be examined by the Auditor or Auditors appointed by the Council as aforesaid, who shall report there on to the Council.

27. No member of the Council shall act as an Auditor.

28. Every auditor shall have a right of access at all times to the books and accounts and vouchers of the Society, and shall be entitled to enquire from honorary and other officers of the Society such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of the Auditors. The Auditor or Auditors shall sign a certificate at the foot of the statement of accounts showing ~~whether~~ whether or not all their requirements as Auditors have been complied with, and shall make a report to the Council on the accounts examined by them, and on every balance sheet laid before the Society during the tenure of office and in every such report the Auditor shall state whether, in their opinion the statements of accounts referred to in the report is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the Society's affairs as shown by the books of the Society and such report shall be read before the Council in general meeting.

Function of the Principal.

29. Principal (1) The principal is the Executive head of the College having responsibility for the general administration of its affairs in accordance with the rules and policies laid by the Council.

- ii. He shall be responsible for implementing the decision of the Council.
 - iii. He shall preside over the Faculty and Staff Council and with their help and advice he shall be responsible for the general guidance and supervision of the academic programme as well as other internal affairs of the College Community.
 - iv. In consultation with the Faculty, he shall recommend to the Council the appointment, Confirmation, promotion or termination of service of teaching staff.
 - v. He shall recommend to the Council the appointment, Confirmation, promotion or termination of service of administrative staff.
 - vi. He shall appoint, confirm, promote and terminate the service of Office, maintenance and service staff.
 - vii. He shall delegate responsibilities or assign work to Administrative staff and Teaching Staff as well as other staff.
 - viii. He shall exercise supervision over the finances of the College and shall work for the strengthening of its financial support within the policies laid down by the Council.
 - ix. He shall submit an annual report to the Council on the total work of the College.
 - x. Signing of the contracts- All contracts approved by the College Council or the Executive shall be signed by the Principal on behalf of the College.
2. i. Secretary shall maintain an accurate ~~approved by the~~ ~~College~~ record of the accredited members if the Council.
- ii. He shall be responsible for convening the meetings of the Council, according to the provisions of the Constitution.
 - iii. He shall prepare accurate minutes of the meetings of the Council and its Executive Committee and communicate the same to the members.
 - iv. He shall be responsible for the communication of any minutes if and when directed to do so by the Council or its Executive Committee.

30. Dissolution of the Society :

In the event of not less than three-fourths of the total number of members of the Society expressing a wish for its dissolution by their votes delivered in person at a special general meeting convened for the purpose, the Society shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon, and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlements of the property of the Society, its claims and liabilities according to the following rules :

- (a) The college ~~Executive~~ Council shall forthwith appoint a liquidator for the purpose of determining the financial position and settling the affairs of the Society.
- (b) The Liquidator shall take possession of all the books of accounts and documents of the Society and shall receive all such information and assistance from the Executive Committee as he may require to perform his duties.
- (c) On the dissolution of the Society becoming effective all trusts of property standing in the name of the Society shall be deemed to terminate, or extinguish and necessary steps shall be taken by the Executive Committee or in default by the liquidator or transfer such property to another trustee or to the beneficiary as desired by the author or the original trust under the instrument or instrument creating or declaring the trust.
- (d) If upon the winding up or dissolution of the Society there shall remain any property whatsoever after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, the same shall not be paid or distributed among the members of the Society, but shall be given or transferred to or applied to some other Society having objects similar, in whole or in part to the objects of this Society, to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present personally at the time of dissolution.

(S.S.PATRO)

TENTATIVE DRAFT BUDGET FOR PROPOSED ORISSA CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL
COLLEGE

1. 7 Married students - 150 X 7 X12	Rs. 21,000.00
Children allowance - 3 per students 15 X 7 X 3 X 12..	3,780.00
2. 8 Unmarried students-150 X 8 X 12 ..	14,400.00
Total	<u>Rs. 39,180.00</u>

TEACHING STAFF

1. D.Th. 2,000 X 12	Rs. 24,000.00
2. M.Th. 1,000 X 12	12,000.00
3. Two B.D. with long service-900 X2 X 12	21,600.00
4. Two B.D. according to service experience - 700 X 12 X 2 ...	16,800.00
5. Allowance for the Principal, Bursar and Librarian ...	3,000.00
Total	<u>Rs. 77,400.00</u>

NON-TEACHING STAFF

1. Clerk cum accountant - 750 X 12 ...	Rs. 9,000.00
2. Office Peon ... - 250 X 12 ...	3,000.00
3. COOK ... - 250 X 12 ...	3,000.00
Total	<u>Rs. 15,000.00</u>

GENERAL

1. Serampore Commission, Travel etc.	Rs. 4,000.00
2. Governing Body ...	3,500.00
3. Affiliation Serampore, B.T.E., CISRS	3,000.00
4. Stationery ...	1,500.00
5. Library Books ...	5,000.00
6. Postage ...	1,000.00
7. Teaching Materials ...	8,000.00
8. Games ...	1,000.00
9. House Tax ...	2,000.00
10. Up-Keep ...	4,000.00
11. Unforeseen & Miscellaneous ...	8,000.00
Total	<u>Rs. 41,000.00</u>

SUMMARY

1. Students stipend	Rs. 39,180.00
2. Teaching Staff	Rs. 77,400.00
3. Non-Teaching staff	Rs. 15,000.00
4. General	Rs. 41,000.00
Total	<u>Rs. 1,72,580.00</u>

N:B: Churches can decided about their contribution to the Proposed College in the ensuring meeting.

(S.S.Patro)

KSS-20

Rw Jms
18-3-85

157.

Rev. Cyril Hembrom
UTC Bangalore
17 Millers' Road
Bangalore-560046
Dated, the 12th March, 1985

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. Office
G.E.L. CHURCH, Ranchi.
Main Road Ranchi
Bihar. Pin. 834001

Dear sir,

My warm greetings to you in Jesus' name with many thanks for your help by sending me the amount I needed for my thesis typing, which I received just to-day.

I received the amount exactly in the nick of time, for to-day my thesis typing is over and I am going to submit it for binding within this week after a second proof-reading.

As I have mentioned earlier, I am leaving Bangalore on 1/4/'85, for I have already booked my ticket for that Day. I hope to reach Ranchi on 3/4/'85. The rest is o.k.

With best regards.

Yours sincerely

Cyril Hembrom

Cyril Hembrom

अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh

K.S.S. Office.

G.E.L. Church Compound, Ranchi.

Main Road Ranchi. BIHAR.

पिन PIN

8	3	4	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता : — SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS : —

From:—

Cyril Hembrom

UTC Bangalore.

पिन PIN

5	6	0	0	4	6
---	---	---	---	---	---



अस्पृश्यता ईश्वर और मानवता
के प्रति अपराध है।

UNTOUCHABILITY IS A CRIME
AGAINST GOD AND MAN

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



DATE 23/11/84.

REF. Pr/84

The President
G. E. L. Church
Main Road
Ranchi.

Dear Sir:

So far I have not been introduced to you personally. But I hope that you have heard about Serampore College and our friendly relation with you.

A group of students (18) and teachers (3) of Botany honours will make an educational tour in your Ranchi - Hazaribagh area. This group will stay at Ranchi from 11th Dec (morning) to 14th Dec (morning). They will need some simple accommodation. Would it be possible for you to give them shelter for these three days? They will make their own arrangements for food and carry beddings.

It will be very kind of you, if you would kindly let me know of the possibilities.

With all good wishes,

Yours faithfully,

S. Mukhopadhyay
S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal
Serampore College

*Sorry, we can't accommodate
R. W. A. P.
28/11/84*

*Dr Darg
you are requested
to reply me
whether you could
give accommodation
the following
request or
not. It
will be a help
for me to
reply the principal
Serampore*

*Pr/84
28-11-84*

OFFICE OF THE GEL CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM
Ranchi

No. 648/84-KSS-20

Ranch the 29th Nov. 1934

Dr. S Mukhopadhyay
Principal
Serampore College
Serampore

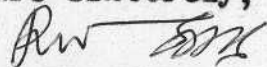
9c

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter dated 23 Jan-1934 in connection with the educational tour of teachers and students of your College. But I am sorry to let you that We are unable to accommodate them at present and hence please excuse us

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. S. Mohan MG)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

Date the 22nd Nov 1984

Dr C.A. Marro
Dean
Theology Deptment
Serampore College
Serampore

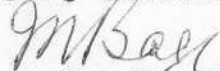
Dear Dr. Marro,

This is just to thank you for your letter of 12.11.84. I have just arrived from Govindpur. As you can ~~im~~agine, I am now busy with my planning for the 'New Life Light' programme to be started at Govindpur. I shall be shifting with my family (I and Mrs Bage) to Govindpur after New Year. I shall be settled there at least for next three years, and may not be away too often.

Thus, I hope to be able to keep my promise to help Serampore during Oct-Dec term every year in case Serampore needs me. I must have information quite in advance.

I hope you will visit Govindpur before you leave Serampore.

With hearty greetings,

Yours sincerely,

(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)

Time 1-11-84 KSS-20

Cyril Hembrom
UTC Bangalore
17 Millers Road
Bangalore-560046
Dated 27th Oct. '84

Pr. Smt.
To
The Pramukh Adhyaksh
KSS Office
GELC Compound Ranchi
Main Road Ranchi
834001

6/11
Dear Sir,

My warm Vishusahay to you. This is fifth day that I am sick. There is very slow improvement in my health. I would have written you earlier but I was hindered by my sickness. Today I have somehow managed to write. I hope that I will be better soon and will be able to continue my studies smoothly. However, I sometimes find myself disappointed due to such disturbances in the speed of my work.

I would like to express my hearty thanks and gratitude to you that I am able to do my studies ~~here~~ here and hope to complete it in due time. I feel that your fatherly love has encouraged and guided me and paved a way for me to come up for the glory of the Lord and for the ministry of the church. I hope that your further ministry in any place and of any kind will encourage and guide me and many to go forward. I will find myself much cheered and solaced if I could know your further ministry after 31st October 1984.

With the best compliments and regards.

Yours sincerely
Cyril Hembrom
Cyril Hembrom

अन्तरदेशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS Office

G.E.L.Church Compound, Ranchi.

Main Road Ranchi.

(BIHAR)

पिन PIN

8	3	4	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

From:— प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

C. Hembram

UTC Bangalore

पिन PIN

5	6	0	0	4	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

चौथा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

Phone : 62-2322

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

THE ALUMNI RELATION SECRETARY
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
712 201

22/9

NEWS - LETTER : SEPTEMBER 1984

Dear Friends,

It is a dream come true. Since long, we have been thinking and planning for a channel of communication with our alumni in order to form the same old bond of love and concern which all of you, I am sure, still cherish and hold it to your hearts. The first step, on behalf of the staff of the theology department, was taken by Rev. Devadas, who had taken some personal interest in writing many of you, church bodies and bishops to find out where you are. It was heartening to receive so many replies and anxious queries about the life and the welfare of the College. We find it encouraging to feel that you, like us, are anxious to know about your college, about your friends and the activities here. Communication is two way channel, and we feel great to open that channel through this letter and solemnly pledge that we will try to keep it open with our mutual co-operation and benefit. I hope you too will respond the same way.

CAMPUS NEWS : This year we have 42 students in B. D. Apart from these, there are four more students studying M. Th.—two in Religions and two in New Testament. Many of you are aware that Serampore College and Bishop's College run an institute called the North India Institute for the Post-graduate Theological Studies, which admits students for M. Th. studies. The Art-Science-Commerce department is as full as it used to be in your times. The old timers will be surprised to see more than 2000 students—1000 boys and 1000 girls, moving, chatting, demonstrating and studying in this campus.

STAFF NEWS : Rev. Dr. Sailesh Mukhopadhyay is the principal of the College. We have eleven professors in the department this year. They are :

Dr. C. A. Marro	Dean and professor of Religions	
Dr. V. T. Samuel	Visiting professor, Religions	
Rev. Ravi Tiwari	Religions	
Prof. Mani Chacko	Old Testament	
Dr. R. S. Sugirtharajah	New Testament	
Rev. Dn. N. G. Joy	New Testament	
Rev. D. K. Sahu	Theology	
Rev. P. A. Frederick	Theology	(on study leave)
Rev. M. Devadas	Christian Ministry	(on study leave)
Rev. P. K. Samantroy	Christian Ministry	
Rev. S. D. L. Alagodi	Church History	

Dr. D. Baker is expected to join us in Sept. 1985, and Dr. J. G. Arapura and Dr. M. Bage will be here next term. We are slowly moving to form a strong and stable faculty, so that we may be able to continue to carry task more effectively.

COMMUNICATION LINK : I am sure you are anxious to know more about the activities of the College. Let me, in this letter, suggest and spell out the plans we have to form a long and lasting communication link between us, and, seek your active participation and response. We propose :

- (i) to write letters to each other at regular intervals (we may have two news letter per year printed from the College. This does not mean that we will not respond to your personal letters. We will surely make a point to reply.), and.
- (ii) to print a chronicle once a year, incorporating annual report of the activities in the department, news about the alumni and staff, upto-date directory of the students, and anything which is enough to bring you back in this campus, even if, it is just good old old memories.

In this venture, we are looking forward to hear from you—about yourself, your family, your area of activities and all that your class-mates are dying to know ever since you met them last. So just take up your pen and scribble this much for us ;

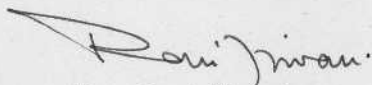
- (i) your name
- (ii) your present address (if possible, your permanent address also)
- (iii) year of sojourn here at Serampore
- (iv) year of graduation
- (v) present occupation

These informations will be incorporated in the chronicle that we are planning to edit and print this year. Do convey this piece of information, and do share this letter, with your friends who have been students of this college and are left from our mailing list.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE : With this inaugural news-letter, we wish to invite you to associate yourself to your alma mater by registering your name in the Alumni Relation Office. The registration fee is Rs. 20.00 (Twenty only) or £3/- or \$ 5.00 or DM 10.00. This, in any way, should not prevent you for making some extra donation for the activities of this office. The membership fee will, we hope, suffice to bear the expenditure in printing annual chronicle, half-yearly news-letters and personal correspondences with you and the office. I am sure you all will help in this mutual endeavour, coping up with the teething trouble along the way that brings us closer to each other. Please send your queries, information and registration fee to the Alumni Relation Secretary, Theology Department, Serampore College, Serampore, Hooghly. W. B. 712 201. India. The registration fee/donation may kindly be sent by cash/M.O. All the former students and the staff of the theology department are welcome to join. It is not only your privilege, it is your right too. We also welcome everyone who has been associated with Serampore College as honorary member.

FIRST BUT NOT THE LAST : So, here I am, awaiting anxiously for your letter feeding me with lots of informations about yourselves so that I may help you to establish your contacts with your very dear, but lost, friend, through our chronicle whose name is a secret, but will not remain so for long.

With best wishes and God's blessings,



(Rev. Ravi Tiwari)

The Alumni Relation Secretary

OFFICE OF THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM RANCHI.

No. 482 / 81 / KSS- 20

RC
Date 30/10/81

Dr. C.A. Marro,
Dean, Theol. Dept.
Serampore College
Hooghly, W.B.

Dear Dr. Marro,

Hereby is to acknowledge the information that I should go to Serampore immediately to help the students. However, I cannot leave Ranchi before 5th November. As such, when I count the number of days I could use for lecture, I see that I cannot offer 50 hours lecture. Will this have then any fruitful purpose?

I regret very much for my inability to keep my words this time because of some mistakes in my office. Please write what I could do hereafter to help the students.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

HEAD OFFICE

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Mr. P. Topno

Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No.

44 /84/KSS 20

Date October 4, 1984

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Just two days back when I reached Ranchi from my Germany-visit, I was shown your letter. Although the guest rooms attached to our house are not free, I shall try to accommodate you elsewhere, probably in Lal-Bungalow.

~~I am writing~~

I and my wife hope to meet you on 8th Oct morning.

I shall be personally in the railway station main exit gate.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.237 -J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

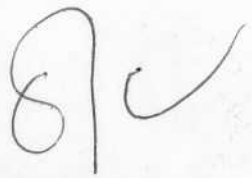
G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No 448/84/KSS-20

Date October 8, 1984

Dr. C.A. Marro
Dean, Theology Department
Serampore College, Serampore
Dt. Hooghly, West Bengal



Dear Dr. Marro,

I am extremely sorry for not having been able to attend to your letter of 9.8.84. I did not see this letter. I ~~wondered why~~ was wondering why you could not respond to mine which I wrote after ~~this~~ I got this telegram from Dr. Mukhopadhyay. Even this morning I asked Dr. Mukhopadhyay why no letter came, When he informed me that you had already written me, I, just now, asked for file and I found your letter.

Now, as it is already late it may not be possible for me to offer the course during this Trimester, because the classes ~~and~~ will ~~and~~ already on 30th November, I had to postpone it for the next year. This will thus mean either either in July term or in October term. Please write me again about the possibility.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.237 -J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No 84/KSS-20

Date August 22, 1984

Dr. C.A. Marro, Dean
Serampore College
Hooghly - 712201
West Bengal

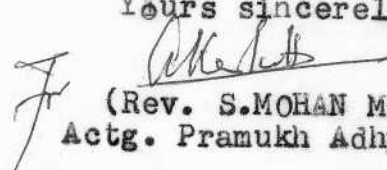
Dear Sir,

Rev. Dr. M. Bage could not reply to your letter dated 8.8.84 as he was extremely busy these days. Now he has left for Germany and is expected to be back on 2nd October 1984.

This is for your kind information.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. S. MOHAN MG)
Actg. Pramukh Adhyaksh

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

Dr. C.A. Marro.

Dean

REVEREND M BAGE, PH D (BERLIN)
VICE-PRINCIPAL
DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY

SERAMPORE : HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



17/8

REF. R/Th/Staff(FT) - 273

DATE 9.8.84.

Rev. Dr. M. Bage
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Ranchi
Bihar

Dear Dr. Bage,

Thanks you for your letter dated 24.7.84. to the Principal of our College. As I had to resume the duties of the Dean upon my return from Switzerland, I am answering you.

We should be extremely thankful to you if you could kindly teach the B.D. course on Primal religion as well as a 2 credit course at the M.Th level. It can be either:

R 29 : Primal religion under the impact of social change with special emphasis on tribal India.

Or

R 30 : Patterns of syncretism of Primal Religion and popular Hinduism .

There is no syllabus for the two courses and you would therefore have to prepare your own. This year, we have two M.Th. students in Religion. Mr. P.L. Imchen has unfortunately failed in his Senate qualifying papers in Sanskrit.

You may be interested to know that the College has received a Micro - Card reading machine as well as the equivalent of 43000 pages of periodicals in the form of Micro - Cards. All these deal with Primal Religion in Africa, Asia, etc.

I had no time so far to go through all this material, but I feel this is an important asset in our plan of making our Department play an important role in the study of Tribal Religion and culture.

The Department will reopen for the second term on Sunday, the 23rd September and classes will begin on Tuesday the 25th September. Classes will end on the 30th November 1984.

I am personally very eager to have you with us again. In waiting I wish you a good and fruitful journey to Germany. I am sure the Hubers and the Guenthers will be delighted if you can contact them.

Please convey my best regards to Mrs Bage and to your family.

With all best wishes,

Yours sincerely

A. Marro
Dean.

KSS-20

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, I C S (RETD)
Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
Principal

SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL, INDIA



28/7
Pastor Dieter Hecker
Director,
Gossner Mission,
1, Berlin 41,
Handjerystra Be 19-20,
Postscheckkonte Berlin West 520 50
West Germany.

Dear Sir,

In the General Consultation held on 23rd and 24th January this year, among several aspects of the theological training in this College, the development of the library received a lot of attention.

A paper was presented by Mr. Mani Chacko (Proceedings...Page XXXIV) on behalf of the department to give a picture of the present state of the library and several proposals for its development.

It was pointed out that with the re-starting of teaching at M.Th level the development of the library has become an urgent issue. The major proposal for the development was the addition of new books. Not only for the M.Th students, the bkkos are not adequate for the students at B.D. levels also. It was mentioned that in the last three years, only 382 volumes could only be added to the library due to the paucity of funds. Addition of such low number of new books is not a recent phenomenon, it has been going on for past several years and for the same reason. As a result of this, the collection in the library has come down to a very low standard. Where, according to the University Grants Commission, in India, a standard library of a college should have a collection of at least 50,000 volumes, our library possesses only some-thing around 15,000 volumes.

The College can not imagine to add another 35,000 volumes over night. So a plan has been proposed to add at least another 20,000 volumes over next five years to give some respectability to the library collection and make it up to date. But this proposal needs a big amount of money. So according to our decision we are now approaching the E.M.W, Germany and also the Gossner Mission and N.M.Z, Hamburg. These two missions are our partners through their related churches in India eg: GELC and JELC. These churches send their candidates for training at B.D. and M.Th. levels to this college and the representatives of these two churches-Bishop J. Nag and Dr.M.M. Bage were present in this consultation and very much appreciated the concern of the college.

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, I C S (RETD)

Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D

Principal

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

SERAMPORE 712 201

HOOGHLY

WEST BENGAL, INDIA



- 2 -

An estimate is presented for the proposed development:

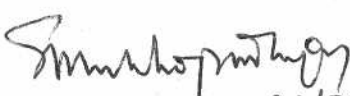
1. To add 20,000 volumes	: Rs.5,00,000/= (125,000-DM)
and 2. Additional library staff for cataloguing/processing of these books (@ 10% of the cost of books)	: Rs.50,000/= (12,5000-DM)
3. Additional provision for stacking (@ 10% of the cost of books)	: Rs.50,000/= (12,500-DM)
4. A corpus fund to keep up the development after these 5 years	: Rs.2,00,000/= (50,000-DM)
Total	:Rs.8,00,000/= (200,000-DM)

The problems of extra space and other equipment for the library, as mentioned in the proposal are decided to be taken care by the college within its limited resources.

We hope this appeal will receive your appropriate attention and help us to upgrade our existing library, which is supposed to be the nerve centre of all our activities.

With all good wishes,

Yours faithfully,


(S Mukhopadhyay) 26/2/84
Principal

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, I C S (RETD)

Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D

Principal

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

SERAMPORE 712 201

HOOGHLY

WEST BENGAL, INDIA



- 3 -

1. Pastor P.G. Butler
Chairman, N.M.W
Director, N.M.Z
Agathe-Larch Weg-16
2, Hamburg 52
West Germany
2. Pastor H.A. Gerds
Nordelbisches Mission Zentrum
Agathe-Lasch-Weg-16
2000, Hamburg 52
West Germany
3. Pastor Dieter Hecker
Director
Gossner Mission
1, Berlin 41
Handjerystra Be 19-20
Postscheckkonto Berlin West 520 50
West Germany
4. Rt.Rev.Dr.J. Nag
Bishop of JELC
Central Office
Jeypore-764 001
Orissa
5. Rev.Dr.M.M. Bage
President
Gossner Evang. Lutheran Church
Main Road
Ranchi - 834 001
Bihar
6. Prof. Dr.H. Grothaus
239, Flensburg 10
Norderlück - 28
West Germany

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23368

Ref No. 321/81/KSS-20

Date 28/7/81

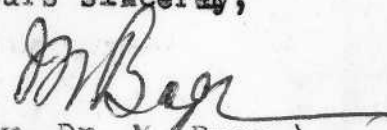
Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay,
Principal
Serampore College
Dt. Hooghly
W. Bengal.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Your telegram was received yesterday. As informed earlier I am prepared to offer course in 'Primal Religious' during Oct- December term, 1981. Please indicate asto for when it is required, B.D. or M.Th. students? Please also indicate the date when the October term begins and when it ends. During 2nd half of August and September I will be in Germany.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

RI-518
12/11
mb
28/7/09
WSS-20
132/26

0 1425A7 SERAMPORE 24DI 22DR M M BAGE PRISIDENT GOSSUER EVAERGETICAL
LUTHERAAN CHURCH MAINOADRANCHI834001 == PRIMAL RELIGIONS COURSE FROM C
OCTABER CONFIRM-- MUKHOPADHYAY -- N 234 A7 DR M M BAGE PRESIDENT
EVAERGETICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH 834001 PRIMAL



B

स

भारतीय डाक
INDIAN POSTS AND



तार विभाग
TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

सं० संख्या/B. No.

प्राप्ति का समय/Received at.....	भेजने का समय/Sent at.....	परिपथ संख्या Circuit Number	तारीख मोहर Date Stamp
किससे /From.....	किसको/To.....		
किसके द्वारा/By.....	किसके द्वारा/By.....		

टिप्पणी-समय को स्पष्ट रूप से ठीक ठीक भरिए । तार मनीआर्डरों, प्राथमिकता तथा जवाबी परियात के मामले में पूरे हस्ताक्षर करें ।
Note-Enter time neatly and correctly. Sign in full in T.M. Os. Priority and Reply paid Traffic.

G. P. P. M -Patna -6-20000 Books -25-1-84

20

5/10

To

The pramukh Adhyaksh
GEL-Church Ranchi.

Dear Sir, With due respect I beg to state that I have been selected to join the B.D Course in Serampore College during the Session 84-86, Letter Ref. No. R/Th/Adm. 162 for provisional Admission enclosed here with be Retard to.) Accordingly I am joining the college on 22nd June 84.

Now regarding the financial issue I would like to request you kindly to Sponsor me, the expenses to be met for whole session. For the total sum of Rupees required for the study I herewith enclosed also the Financial Statement served from Serampore College.

At the end I request you kindly to favourably consider the issue mentioned above. For this act of your kindness, I shall be ever thankful to you.

Dt. 5.6.1984

Your's faithfully
Johan Dang
GEL-Church Rajgangpur
Dist. Sundargarh.

Enclosed-

1. joining Letter.
2. Financial Statement.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Rev. S. D. L. Alagodi
Professor-in-Charge,
Theology Department

P.O. Serampore,
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

16th May, 1984

Ref. No. R/Th/Adm. 162

To
Mr. Johan Dang
G.E.L. Church, Rajgangpur

Dear Mr. Dang,

I have pleasure to inform you that you are ~~admitted~~ ^{admitted} for admission on provisionally to B.D. II Year Class at our College for the Session beginning in June, 1984. Candidates holding the B.Th Degree of Senate of Serampore College must have passed the Two English Courses of the Senate of Serampore College (English Paper Nos. 63 & 64). Hence the candidates are asked to send the B.Th Marks Sheet immediately to the College Office.

The Financial Statement for the year July, 1984 - April, 1985 in connection with your study at Serampore is enclosed herewith in Triplicate - one is for you, another for your Sponsor and the Third one should be signed by your Sponsor and submit to the Theology Office at the time of your joining the College.

On arrival at Serampore College, you are hereby advised to contact the Theology Office for registration etc.

Please note that during registration you will have to produce the following documents -

- a. Two Copies of Matriculation Certificate/Higher Secondary Examination Certificate along with original.
 - b. Two Copies of B.Th Certificate & B.Th Final Examination Mark Sheet along with original.
 - c. Recommendation letter of the Church Authority.
 - d. Letter of Guarantee of Sponsor must be submitted at the time of registration.
 - e. Every student must pay Rs. 1,500/- (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred only) in advance at the beginning of the Session i.e. at the time of registration.
 - f. All the students are required to bring with them a RATION CARD ELIMINATION SLIP from the Ration Supply Officer. Students who live in Non-Rationing Areas should bring a Certificate from the B.D.O. or Gram Panchayat stating that they are resident of a Non-Rationing Area. This Ration Card Elimination Slip should be submitted to the Theology Office at the time of registration.
 - g. A Medical Certificate after a medical check up at a Mission/Church Hospital stating that the candidate is in good health. The medical check up shall be made not more than one month prior to joining the College.
- No married students' quarters is available during the session 1984-85.

Students are hereby asked to fill up the enclosed Form and submit it to the Theology Office at the time of registration along with all necessary documents.

The Theology Department will open on Friday, the 22nd June, 1984.

Looking forward to welcoming you at Serampore.

Yours sincerely,

S. D. L. Alagodi
Professor-in-Charge,
Theology Department

SERAMPORE COLLEGE , THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD JULY, 1984 - APRIL, 1985

NAME OF THE STUDENT :

B.D. II (New)

SPONSOR :

Tuition Fees	.....	.....	.....	240 . 00
Other Charges	.....	.....	.....	44 . 00
Practical Work Fee	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Hostel Room Charges	.....	.....	.....	360 . 00
Mess Charges (Food) @ Rs.1000/- p.m. (July - March )	.....	.....	.....	1,620 . 00
Mess Establishment Charges @ Rs.15/- p.m.	.....	.....	.....	250 . 00 (150/-)
Book Account	.....	.....	.....	250 . 00
College Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	25 . 00
Senate Registration Fee	.....	.....	.....	25 . 00
Senate Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	60 . 00
Local Centre Fee (For Senate Examination )	.....	.....	.....	10 . 00
Subscription For Theology Society	.....	.....	.....	10 . 00
Caution Deposit	.....	.....	.....	100 . 00
Medical Fee	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00

Note - Medical Fee above does not cover all medical expenses but is meant for First Aid & Elementary medical help.

Total : Rs. 2,994 . 00

Medical Expenses, Travelling Expenses, Living Expenses (Pocket Money) etc may be paid by the Sponsor directly to the student.

For smooth running of the College, Sponsors are requested to pay Rs.1,500 . 00 (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred only) in advance at the beginning of the session i.e. in the time of admission.

Please remit the amount to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O.Serampore, Dist.Hooghly, West Bengal (Pin - 712 201).

16th May, 1984

(Signature)
Finance Secretary,
Serampore College

Financial Sponsor Guarantee Statement

Received a copy of the Financial Statement for the period July, 1984 - April, 1985 in respect of _____ . Hereby we assure the College that the dues will be paid regularly in advance.

Date :

(Signature of Sponsor)

Address of Sponsor :

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 230/81/KSS-20

Date 29/6/81

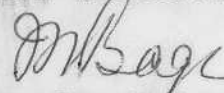
The Professor-in-charge,
Theologie Department
Serampore College
Serampore PO
Dt. Hooghly (W.B.)

Sub :- Provisional admission of Mr. Johan Dang for B.D. Study
in Serampore College.

Dear Sir,

This has a reference to your letter to Mr. Johan Dang informing him of the selection made in favour of his provisional admission for B.D. Study in Serampore College. In this connection I have to inform that due to the financial problem Mr. Dang is stopped from joining any college for B.D. Study in 1981.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

CC. Mr. Johan Dang,
GEL Church Rajgangpur
Dt. Sundargarh, Orissa.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL

REF. NO.

DATE 7.5.1984

MR.SUSARAN SOY

Academic:

Average student.

Spiritual Life (Personal and Attendance in Chapel & Sunday Services:

Attendance at all services is good.

Social Life in the College Community:

Reasonably good.

Compulsory Requirements of the College:

Attendance at classes was satisfactory.

Extra Curricular Activities:

He participated in the Extended Ministry in taking Hindi services. He took part in cultural activities . He had a gifted voice.

Remarks and Recommendations:

He has a pleasing personality and a very lovely voice. He will be suitable for pastoral ministry if he can exercise self-discipline in regard to work.

We wish him every success.

S. Mukhopadhyay
PRINCIPAL 7/5

Bangalore
25.3.84

To
The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. Ranohi,

Dear sir,

My gishusalay to you.

29/3
I am quite well by the grace of God and hope the same for you too. I have sent you a letter prior to this one, mentioning the expense of the Intensive German course. But yesterday on 24.3.84 I was informed that this course has been cancelled for this year, because they did not get sufficient number students for the course. The minimum number which was expected for this course was ten, but they could get only seven, and thus they are compelled to cancel the course.

Though the German course is not going to be offered, I shall stay back in UTC, for my thesis work in this summer vacation. I think it is better to begin my thesis otherwise there will be lot of difficulties at the end. The rest is OK.

With best regards.

yours sincerely
Cyril Hembram.

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. office
G.E.L. Church compound
Main Road, Ranchi (Bihar)

पिन PIN

8 3 4 0 0 1

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

from— Cyril Hembrom
UTC Bangalore

पिन PIN

5 6 0 0 4 6



अस्पृश्यता ईश्वर और मानवता
के प्रति अपराध है।

UNTOUCHABILITY IS A CRIME
AGAINST GOD AND MAN

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.237 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No 1 /84/KSS-20

Date March 23, 1984

Rev. Cyril Hembrom
VTC Bangalore
17, Miller's Road
Bangalore - 560046

Sub :- Permission for taking German Language
Course

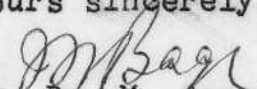
Dear Cyril,

As regards finance I have asked the Gossner
Mission, Germany from whom I have been writing for the
reply.

In order to avoid delay, I hereby permit you
to take the German-language Course. The Church will be
responsible for the additional expenses. The bill be sent
to our office for payment.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

CYRIL HEMBROM
UTC BANGALORE
17 MILLER'S ROAD
BANGALORE 560046
DATED 13th MARCH 1984

To
THE PRAMUKH ADHYAKSH
KSS RANCHI
GELC COMPOUND
MAIN ROAD, RANCHI

22/3
Dear Sir,

My gishusahay to you.

I am quite well by the grace of God and hope the same for you too. I have sent you a letter a week before, mentioning about my travelling bill and my need of going home. I have just received letter from home and decided not to go home in this summer vacation, but to stay back for my Intensive German course and for my thesis work.

With regard to the Intensive German course I may be asked to deposit money in the beginning and particularly the mess fee. So, Can you please send me an assurance of financial support for this Intensive German course, so that I can be financed. From the office and the bill will be sent to the KSS. Last year also they wanted me to show any letter from the church authority concerning the financial support and I showed them your letter and I was paid from the office. I hope you will send me the same in due time.

With best regards,

yours sincerely
Cyril Hembrom.

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



T₆

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. Office Ranchi.
G.E.L. Church Compound
Main Road Ranchi (Bihar)

पिन PIN

8	3	4	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

from Cyril Hembram

UTC Bangalore

पिन PIN

5	6	0	0	4	6
---	---	---	---	---	---



अस्पृश्यता ईश्वर और मानवता
के प्रति अपराध है।

UNTOUCHABILITY IS A CRIME
AGAINST GOD AND MAN

WSS-20

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827 and

Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918

Office of

THE DIRECTOR

Depts. of Research

Consultations & Ch. Relations



3rd January 1983.

In reply please quote Ref. :

24/1
Dr. M. Bage,
President,
GEL Chruch,
Main Road,
RANCHI - 834 001, BIHAR

Dear Dr. Bage,

Hermeneutics Consultation in Central
Tribal Belt of India (Chota Nagpur)

/have
On September 19th 1983 we had written a letter to you regarding the above mentioned consultation with a request to you to attend the consultation with three more participants from your area. We also requested you in this letter a small contribution of Rs.500/- from your church towards the expense of this consultation. I hope you have received this letter and will be informing us of your decision soon.

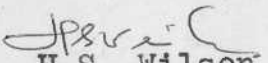
The plans are finalised now and the consultation will take place in Ranchi from March 1-3 1984. We are exploring the possibility of having the Consultation either at Xavier Institute of Social Service, Ranchi or at Gossner Theological College. We have requested Rev. Albert Minz to help us in this consultation.

The Senate will provide 2nd class train travel and 20% incidentals towards the train expense to the participants.

Looking forward to your participation in this consultation.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


H.S. Wilson.

Phone : 62-2322

WSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S. MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST, BENGAL



REF. NO.

DATE 13.10.1983

Dr. M. BAGE
G E L C
Pramukh Adhyaksha
Main Road
Ranchi
Bihar

21/10
Dear Rev.

Surprisingly we have received no reply from you to our letter dated 27.7.1983 informing you about the General Consultation to be held on 23rd and 24th January 1984. We expect that this silence is nothing but a positive reply to our proposal and you are coming.

We are now sending a tentative programme for the consultation. All the working papers will reach you by the end of December.

Kindly confirm your plan for attending the consultation and any suggestion, if you have.

Yours sincerely,

(S. Mukhopadhyay)
Principal

23rd and 24th January 1984

23rd January (Monday) :

24th January (Tuesday)

PRINCIPAL

WSS-20

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act IV of 1918

Office of
THE DIRECTOR
Depts. of Research
Consultations & Ch. Relations



112/2, Nandidurg Extension,
BANGALORE-560 046.

In reply please quote Ref. :

3rd January 1984

Rev. Dr. C.K. Paul Singh.
Rev. Dr. M. Bage.

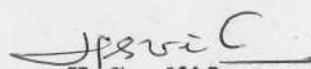
Dear Sirs,

Hermeneutics Consultation in Central
Tribal Belt of India (Chota Nagpur)

As you already know, we have been planning to hold the above mentioned consultation at Ranchi for some time. Originally, it was suggested to hold this consultation at the Xavier Institute of Social Services Ranchi. But I understand that this place may not be available during that period. Therefore, I request you to make Gossner Theological College available to hold this consultation from March 1-3, 1984. I hope this will be possible. We had earlier requested Rev. Albert Minz who attended the National Consultation on Hermeneutics at Kottayam in 1980, to help us in organising this consultation in consultation with Bp.M.M. Tudu, Dr.N. Minz and Rev Timothy Hembroni. They have already contacted the speakers and once the venue is finalised the consultation should be held from March 1-3 1984. The total expected number of participants and speakers is 30.

Looking forward to hearing from you and with all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,


H.S. Wilson.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No.237 - J of 30-7-1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up-Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No 931/84 KSS20

Date 20/2/84

Mr. Susaran Soy
Final B.A. Student
Serampur College.

Dear Mr Soy,

Your letter of Feb 10th 84 regarding
your postal money has been received and
the sum of Rs 290/- along with
Challan No. 208 is sent herewith. Please
acknowledge receipt with revenue stamp.

You were ~~asked~~ requested to apply
for the amount, but you left Ranchi
without any information. Please note
that no financial transaction is
possible on verbal request.
With all best wishes

Yours Sincerely
A. D. Bage
Head Accountant

17/7/84
KSS-20
in

Srinipore
9.2.84

13/ Dear Dr. Bage, I am sorry that I could not send my application earlier, since I went to Kottayam to attend the Senate, RTE meetings, ~~consulting~~ immediately after our consultation here. It appears from Mr. Khan, Master that I may not be released before the end of June. Perhaps he talked to you on this point. However, if I am sending my application for your consideration. If you find any other suitable person to join earlier, I will not stand in his way and please do not consider my application in such case. My wife is interested to visit Ranchi and wish to visit on 26th ^{27th} of this month if the date suits you. In that case we shall need reservation ^{on 27.2.84.} for our return journey. [2 full + 1 child] I shall be waiting for your reply.

With all good wishes to you and all members in your family,

Yours sincerely
Shankhpati Singh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 913 /84/KSS-20

Date 15/2/84

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, Principal,
Serampore College, Serampore
At. P.O. Serampore
Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

9.2.84
Your letter of ~~9.12.84~~ with your application enclosed therewith was received this morning. I have handed over the same to the Secretary of the G.B., Mr. S.T.Ecka . For the visit with Mrs. Mukhopadhyay and Siuli I have again to say, you are welcomed. However, as I shall be away in Assam from Febr 20-29, Could you not come on 10th so as to reach 11th morning (Sunday), stay that day and be back on 12th, Or you reach on 10th morning and be back on 11th or 12th ? The G.B. of the Gossner College will meet on 10th afternoon and most probably will consider your application the same day.

With hearty greetings,

Yours sincerely,

M. Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 912 /84/KSS-20

Date 15/2/84

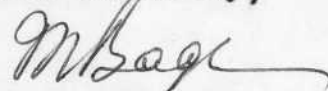
Mr. Susaran Soy,
Serampore College (Theology)
At- P.O. Serampore
Dt. Hooghly, W. Bengal.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Your letter was received this morning. I have ordered for payments. However, instead of sending the amount by M.O., it may be better if we take it along with us. We are going for Assam on 20th evening. On 21st morning we shall be at Howrah station arriving by Hatia-Howrah Express. Please meet us at station or please request Rev. Aind to receive the money from us on your behalf.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

CC. Rev. I. Aind - Please meet us at Howrah Station on 21st morning. We shall be arriving by Hatia- Howrah Express as you know I shall be expecting you at the platform near first gate.



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)

KSS-20

Cyril Hembrom
Bangalore
Dated 30th Jan '84

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. Ranichi.

Dear sir,

My greetings in christ to you. I am somehow alright by the grace of God and hope the same for you too.

I have sent a letter with Mr. Duler Lakra one of my B.Th. students in Ranichi, to you. He had come to ^{UTC} ~~Ranichi~~ for his B.D. entrance examination. I am sorry that I could not make mention of other things. The total expenditure for the German course, I have sent you in that letter. Here, I simply want to inform you that no notice with regard to this course has been out. Before, ~~the~~ any notice I have already applied for the course. But I have come to know that by now I am the only person who has applied. I think by March and April many applications will come. Though no reply has been received from the office I think ~~be~~ we can make arrangements from our side. I hope I shall receive positive response from the office.

With best regards.

yours sincerely
Cyril Hembrom.

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh

K.S.S. Office, Ranchi

G.E.L. Church Compound

Main Road Ranchi (Bihar)

पिन PIN

8	3	4	0	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

पते में पिन कोड लिखें WRITE PIN CODE IN ADDRESS

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

From—

Cyril Hembram

WTC Bangalore

पिन PIN

5	6	0	0	4	6
---	---	---	---	---	---



अस्पृश्यता ईश्वर और मानवता
के प्रति अपराध है।

UNTOUCHABILITY IS A CRIME
AGAINST GOD AND MAN



दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

VSS-20

Dr. M. Bage
G.E.L.C.
Main Road
Ranchi
Bihar.

Christiane Schmidt
Serampore College
Theology Department
SERAMPORE 712 201
Hooghly Distr.
West Bengal.
11/11/83

Dear Sir,

I was recommended to write to you by our Principle when I discussed my plans and my program with him.

I am a 27 year old German woman. I have finished my theological studies in Germany and will start the Vikariat (Assistant minister) when I get back to Germany in March 1984.

I have taken off my work for 5 months, to come to India, where I will be till 1st March 1984.

Besides getting to know something about India, its people, the country, the church and theology I am especially concerned about the situation of women in India, as I am involved in the preparatory work for the World prayer day of women for which Indian women will present the liturgy for 1985. My special aim therefore is, to collect as much material, experiences and information on women in India and of course background material on India and the situation of the Indian Church.

Presently I am studying at Serampore College for this term.

A second part of my stay will consist of more travelling and direct contact with different people.

As part of that more direct, practical experience I would be interested to get to know the work and situation of GIELL among tribal people.

I hereby want to invite myself to you and would kindly ask, if I could get some insight into your work, by being part and joining in your routine for a few days.

There is still some uncertainty about the exact date, as I

had planned to stay with Dr. Horo at Amgaon for some days from the 18th November 83. Although I wrote to them on 28.10.83, I have not yet received any reply. Should I not hear from them, I would come to Ranchi at an earlier time, perhaps ~~22nd~~ 23rd November. In any case I will let you know my exact arrival time by telegram

Thank you very much ahead of time,

Yours Sincerely

C. J. D.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

C. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 93358

Ref No. 830 /84/KSS-20

Date 11/1/84

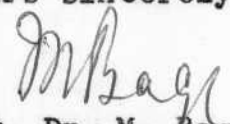
Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay,
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

As per programme I and Dr. C.K.Paul Singh
shall leave Ranchi on 22nd evening and thus shall arrive Serampore
on 23rd morning.

Please arrange for our return journey
reservation for 24th evening by Howrah - Hatia Express in IInd
class sleepers.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

5.1.84

The Gramukh Adhyakhs,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that
one of our Pracharaks, Komal Dimpal
plans to do B. Th. Privately from
Yayukulmal U.B.S. May I
request you to kindly sign the
paper "Financial Statement, By
Sponsor. N. 4. with Stamp. His
application is to reach Yayukulmal
on or before 15.1.84.

The Pracharak is very busy
I am deputing his brother, Hardipam
Dimpal to get your signature. Please
sign and help. This application
is to be sent from here.
Thank you.

Signed _____ Sponsor _____ Yours in this service
M. Arjun Reddy
7.1.84

श्री० ई० एल० चर्क मल्ल अचल
प्रीत आ० खुशखली (सिमडेगा)
रिजिस्ट्री

5-1-84

सेवा में

धामान् प्रमुख महपक्ष,

जा ३० एल० यचै राय्या ।

किस्य - इनका स्कोलरशिप के संबंध में।

महामाय,

मैं मध्य अंजल सुदीची का एक बारीक प्रकार हूँ। और मैं युनिफ़ॉर्म वैब्रिकल सेमनरी भोवतभल से उद्भवित
वा. ली. एच. डी. का विद्यार्थी होता था हूँ। शोधका
इसके निमित्त इनक्यूटी स्कूलग्रिफ का प्रबंध करने की
महान कृपा करेंगे। मैं विराहित हूँ। मेरी एक वच्ची है।
प्रद्वेष्ट विद्यार्थी के लिये इस प्रकार का रक्षक है—

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. आवेदन पत्र - | १० रु० |
| २. इगकन्दी परीक्षा फीस १५ | " |
| ३. सिरोगपुर रजिस्ट्रेशन ३० | " |
| ४. वार्षिक रजिस्ट्रेशन - ३० | " |
| ५. लाइसेंस - ३० | " |
| ६. मटेरिअल्स फीस छत्ती - ६० | " |
| विलफ - ६० | " |
| ७. सिरोगपुर परीक्षा फीस (प्रोप विलफ) | २५ रु० ०० |
| उति विषय - २५ रु० ०० | |
| ८. डूशन फीस - ४० | " |
| ९. लाइसेंस डीपोजीट - ३० | " |
| १०. रिटर्न परीक्षा फीस - १० | " |
| उति विषय - १० | " |

$$\begin{array}{r} 260 \text{ p} \\ 900 \\ \hline 860 \end{array}$$

प्रक्रम मंदिर
 कर्मचारी मंत्रालय
 महाराष्ट्र
 20.12.83

छापका विश्वस्त
 कोमल हुंगहुंग
 जी. रु. ६ फल. च. य. केऊन्दीह
 पी. ओ. केऊन्दीह
 विला - गुमला (विसार)
 २०. १२. १८८३

WSS-20
SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S. MUKHOPADHYAY, M.Sc., Ph.D., B.D.
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST, BENGAL



REF. NO.

DATE 26.11.1983

Rev. Dr. M. Bage,
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
G. E. L. C.,
Main Road,
Ranchi
Bihar.

Dear Dr. Bage,

Please refer to my letter dated 16.11.1983. According to our changed plan, Dr. C.A. Marro is accompanying me to Ranchi. We will reach Ranchi on 12.12.1983 (Friday) morning by 15Up Howrah-Ranchi Hatia Express.

1/12
Kindly book our two tickets by the evening Howrah Express on the same day (2.12.83)

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
(S. Mukhopadhyay) 26/11
Principal.

Particulars for the ticket: 3 Tier II class

1. Dr. C.A. Marro (40)
2. Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay (42)

Ranchi - Howrah Express on 2.12.1983

1855-20

भारतीय डाक
INDIAN POSTS AND



1821
भारतीय विदुषः
TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

प्रेषक का सम्बन्ध/Relationship:	प्रेषक का सम्बन्ध/Relationship as:	चौक नम्बर/Check Number:	वर्ग/Class:
C/410 S	विशेष/To:	11	सर्वोच्च/High
28/12	प्रेषक द्वारा/By:		सर्वोच्च/High

① 1420 410 Surampore 28 Dec 26
President Grossner Evangelical
Lutheran Church main Road
Ranchi
= Reserve two three tier Berths for
Mazero and Clarkhaddhaya by second
december night 40 as per express
= mukhpadhaya

नियम:- इसका को समझ का है कि यह धर्म है। यह मनीषाद्वयी, आध्यात्मिक एवं सामाजिक विचारों के लिये है।
Note:- Please read carefully and correctly. See in full in F. M. Co. Priority and Reply with the

[S. O. P. Cal-1-P-1/118/80-81 (Pt-1) dtd. 7-11-81 SPS/8-1/31/11 dtd. 25-5-81-1 Lao Copies]

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23368

Ref No. 782/83/KSS-De-1-20

Date 28/11/83

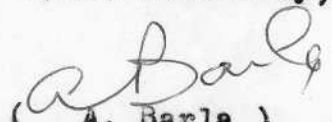
Rev. S. M. Mukhopadhyay,
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore -712201
Hooghly, W. Bengal.

Dear Sir,

We are in receipt of your letter of Nov 16th 1983. We are glad to inform you that reservation by the night train on Dec 2nd 83 has been made for your return journey.

Rev. Dr. M. Bage, is out at the moment and is expected to be here on the morning of Dec. 1st 83.

Yours sincerely,


(A. Barla)
For Treasurer, GELC

B

भारतीय डाक



तार विभाग

339/23

SFT/CA/ INDIAN POSTS AND

TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

Time 17/20 till 18

संख्या/B. No.

प्राप्ति का समय/Received at...

ZCZC YLN146 YBBB YBRIA=

परिपथ संख्या

तारीख मोहर

फिसले/From...

Circuit Number

Date Stamp

== 0 1155 R41 BERHAMPUR(GM) 23 13 BAGE GELC MAIN ROAD RANCHI ==

== COMING 29TH 0745 === SCHMIOT SERAMPORE==

== LN 076 R41 BAGE GELC 29TH 0745 SCHMIOT SERAMPORE OCKA ZQZQ NNNN ==

टिप्पणी-समय को स्पष्ट रूप से ठीक ठीक भरिए। तार मनीआर्डरों, प्राथमिकता तथा जवाबी परियात के मामले में पूरे हुताक्षर करें।
 Note-Enter time neatly and correctly. Sign in full in T.M. Os. Priority and Reply paid Traffic.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23365

Ref No. 7583/KSS-20

Date Nov. 12, 1983

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, Principal
Serampore College, Serampore

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

I have received your telegram and have also replied telegraphically. I have expressed that you could meet me on Dec 2 at any time. Although we have a meeting, but I shall make it possible to have a talk with you. ~~xxxxxx~~ On 3rd it will not be possible, because I have to leave for another place from where I shall be back early morning, catch the train for Delhi at 10.00 a.m.. You could come by night train on 2nd morning and can have the same evening for Howrah unless you opt to take the flight.

Please kindly inform whether you will arrive here on 2nd morning. I am leaving this evening for Indonesia to be back early morning on 1st December but I have asked our office staff to open my letter for getting necessary information.

With best hearty greetings to you all from me as well as from my family,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Telegram

PRINCIPAL
SERAMPORE COLLEGE

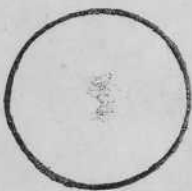
MEETING POSSIBLE AT RANCHI
SECOND DECEMBER ANY TIME

DOCTOR BAGE

भारतीय डाक-तार विभाग
INDIAN POSTS & TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

(क/A)

अंतर्देशीय तार/Inland Telegram

सेवा निर्देश (जैसे जवाबी, सरकारी, बधाई) Service Indication g., Reply Paid, State, Greetings)	प्रभार Charges र०/Rs. प०/P.	(भारतीय तार अधिनियम और नियमों के अधीन पारेषण के लिए प्रस्तुत। तार सेवा भग होने से इस तार का पारेषण या वितरण प्रभावित होने पर उससे उत्पन्न होने वाली या उसके परिणामस्वरूप किसी हानि, क्षति या नुकसान की क्षतिपूर्ति देने के लिए सरकार जिम्मेदार नहीं है)। (Presented for transmission subject to Indian Telegraph Act & Rules. The Government is not liable to make compensation for any loss, injury or damage arising or resulting from any failure of service affecting transmission or delivery of this telegram.)	भेजने के व्योरे Sent particulars	तारीख-मोहर  Date-stamp		
श्रेणी Class	समय Time	सं० No.	मूल तारघर Office of Origin	तारीख Date	सेवा अनुदेश S.I.	शब्द Words

सेवा में/To **PRINCIPAL SERAMPORE COLLEGE SERAMPORE**

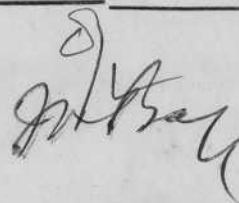
MEETING POSSIBLE AT RANCHI SECOND DECEMBER ANY TIME

DOCTOR BAGE

(प्रेषक/From)

भेजने वाले के हस्ताक्षर/Sender's Signature

नाम/Name: **Rev. Dr. M. Bage, pramukh Adhyaksh**
 पता/Address: **GEL Church Main Road, Ranchi**



(तार से न भेजा जाए)
 Not to be Telegraphed

KAUSHIK Ranchi 1 Lakh

9/12/83

KSS-20
INDIAN POSTS AND



TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

308/11

क. संख्या/B. No.		28/8	
प्रेषक का पता/Sender's Address	प्रेषक का समय/Sent at	वित्तिय संख्या/Circuit Number	दिनांक/Date
प्रेषक का पता/Sender's Address	प्रेषक का समय/Sent at	वित्तिय संख्या/Circuit Number	दिनांक/Date
प्रेषक का पता/Sender's Address	प्रेषक का समय/Sent at	वित्तिय संख्या/Circuit Number	दिनांक/Date

1445 A18 Secunderabad 8 Di 23
m Bag F G F LC
RANCHI 93

= Meeting you urgently
necessary confirm First December
Or Another Date = mukhopadhyay
Secunderabad College

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 726/83/KSS-20.

Date 29/10/83

Dr. C.A. Marro,
Dean, Theol Department
Serampore College
Serampore, Dist. Hooghly, W.B.
Pin- 712201.

Dear Dr. Marro,

This is to respond to your letter of 30.9.83 which I have received already on 10th October, I am sorry for not having been able to write you earlier. I have also received information from the Principal about the January 23-24 programme which too needs my response. Excuse me for the delay.

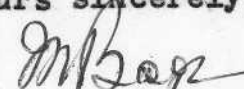
The question about my service after I complete my term as Pramukh Adhyaksh on 31st October 84 is still unanswered. My promise to be at Serampore for one term annually and that is for Oct.-Dec. term seems to be feasible. The other months may have to be given for a Social action (Rural Development Programme) in which our church as well as myself have the interest, but due to certain technical problems, I am not yet definite about it.

I hope to be at Serampore for January programme. We shall have time to have a clearance on this question at that time.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

CC. The Principal ,
Serampore College.


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

Bangalore.
17th June '83

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
K.S.S. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

24/6
my warm greetings to you in the name of christ. I am quite well by the grace of God and hope the same for you too. To day at 10:00 am. we had and interview here in UTC again and I too faced it. It was one kinds of short introduction to all the teaching staff members.

I am sending you my travelling bill and it is more than I had for that purpose. I hope and expect that you will compensate the amount by granting me extra amount. I hope that you have received my letter which I sent you from Karanjia. Kindly send me the fees of this month and of the next too. Mess charge I am paying from my previous scholarship but for the fees I hope you will send me soon.

I am sending you travelling bill also attached to this letter.

With the best regards.

yours Sincerely
Cyril Hembram.

Travelling Bill

(14.6.83 - 16.6.83)

1. Bus - Karanjia to CKP.	6.00 +
2. Coolie (CKP.)	5.00
3. Dinner (CKP.)	6.20
4. Train - (C.K.P. - Madras)	88.50
5. Meal - (15.6.83)	18.60
6. Coolie - (Madras)	5.00
7. Train - (Madras to Bangalore)	31.00
8. Meal (16.6.83)	18.60
9. Coolie (Bangalore)	5.00
10. Luggage charge	69.70
11. Auto charge (Bangalore)	8.00
12. Reservation charge (Train) ..	15.00
Total	Rs. 276.60

(Rupees two hundred seventysix and
paise sixty only)

Cyril Hembram

Travelling expenditure

17.6.83

Rs. 276.60 -

Amount received for
the purpose

Rs. 150.00

Rs. 126.60

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topao

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 604/83/KSS-20

Date 16/9/83

To,

Mr. Susaran Soy,
Serampore College, Theo. Deptt
P.O. Serampore
Dist. Hooghly, West Bengal-712201

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please refer to your letter dated 25.8.1983.

This is to inform you that the amount payable to the Serampore College in respect of your Tuition fees, Mess charges etc, including the Book Account of Rs. 250 up to April 84 has been remitted to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College vide Serampore College Theology Department R/No 147 of 8.8.83 for Rs. 5793/-. Please contact the Finance Secretary and let us know.

Cash memo No 100 of 20.8.83 for Rs. 250/- of Banga Brothers is returned herewith.

Yours sincerely,


(A. Barla)
Head Accountant.


C.C. Finance Secretary
Serampore College.

Serampore college
25th Aug. '83.

To,
The Bramesh Acharyaksh
C. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Respected Sir,

I have four books in credit for which the sum of rupees, 250/- (two hundred & fifty only) will have to be paid back to the Book-Seller, as soon as possible. The case memo is included herewith for your information.

May I request you to despatch me the amount as my book-grant on or before 10th of sept. because we will not be at Serampore for our practical work after the date!

With my best compliments to you.

Yours faithfully
Susaran Roy

30/8

Recd) 16/9/83

KSS-20
12/7/19

प्रेषक: सिरामपुर कॉलेज होस्टल
(आध्यात्मिक विभाग)
सिरामपुर
दिनांक 2/6/19

सेवा में

प्रमुख अध्यक्ष
जी. ई. स्लॉन चर्च
राँची/बिहार।

विषय: वेतन वृद्धि के सम्बन्ध में।

महाशय,

7/7
हम आज तक, जब से आप ने हमें बबर्ची के काम में लगाया आप के इस आश्वासन पर अपने कार्य में क्रियाशील हैं कि साल के गुजरने के साथ-साथ हमारे वेतन-मान में भी वृद्धि होगी लेकिन अभी तक इस ओर किसी का ध्यान नहीं रहा है जिससे हमारा मन यहाँ मजबूरन ऊब रहा है। हमारा इस समस्या की ओर ध्यान देने वालों में से सिर्फ आप ही को हम लोग देख रहे हैं, यद्यपि पूर्ववत् अधिकार से आप वंचित हैं तथापि आप के यहाँ के अधिकारियों से सम्पर्क रखने का अनुकूल हल अवश्य नजर आएगा ऐसा हमें विश्वास है।
अतः आप से हमारा यह विनम्र प्रार्थना है कि इसमें हमें जोमाने हमारा समस्या का समाधान यथाशीघ्र करा देने की महान कृपा करें। हम सदा आप के आभारी बने रहेंगे।

आप के विश्वस्त —

अपनी 21 के रकई।
सिमुन दीपा
मरसेल कुर्न

Phone : 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

DR. C. A. MARRO

DEAN

THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE 712 201

HOOGLHY

WEST BENGAL

INDIA



12.8.'83

REF.

Dr. M. Bage,
G.E.L.C.,
Pramukh Adhyaksha,
Main Road,
Ranchi,
Bihar,

Dear Dr. Bage,

Thank you for your letter dated 8th August 1983. I am really sorry to know that you will not be able to join us in September. At the same time I understand ~~xx~~ your reasons ~~is~~ quite well and I have to accept them.

After your previous letter we have received your payment for Mr. Susaran Soy for the year 1982-83 and 1983-84, If I am not mistaken. I hope a receipt has been sent by the Finance Office. I was sorry to hear that you had been stuck by typhoid. I hope you have now recovered fully and that it is only a bad memory. But please take care of yourself.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Am...
Dean

Phone : 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

12th August, 1983

REF.

Respected Sir,

Susanta is applying for the Post of Distribution Officer under the Bible Society of India (to be posted at Calcutta). He ~~is~~ wants to give your name as one of the referees.

My contract with the College will be over as from 30th June, 1984. I am anxious to go in some 'OLD AGE HOME' - Please try to help me to get a seat in some Old Age Home.

Please convey my best regards to Mrs. Bage and love to children.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Ajit
(Ajit Kumar Das)

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 502/83/KSS-20

Date Aug 8, 1983

AC

Dr. C.A. Marro
Dean, Theo Departemnt
Serampore College, Serampore
Dt. Booghly, West Bangal

Sub :- Classes on Prapar Religion in Sept-Dec Term '83

Dear Dr. Marro,

I have checked up the possible engagement during the Sept-Dec months of the year. Because of the NCC Assembly to take place in October and series of works in connection with the Luther year (500 years of Luther Birth Anniversary), it may be difficult for me to visit Serampore for regular classes. As such, it will be wise^{not} to expect me during Sept-Dec term this year. I am sorry for this.

In the meanwhile, I hope, the College might have already^{got the} dues of Mr. Susaran Soy paid by our church.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Mr. P. Topno

Mr. B. Minz

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 467 /83/KSS-20

Date 28/7/83

Dr. C.A. Marro, Dean,
Theology Department
Serampore College.

Dear Dr. Dean,

Thank you for your letter of 20.7.83 . I am writing this letter from my sick bed at home. I was admitted in the hospital on 7th morning due to typhoid and was relieved on 15th with an instruction to have rest at least for two weeks.

I am sorry for the delay our treasury office made in remitting the dues for Mr. Susaran Soy. Yesterday I have signed the cheques clearing total dues. As regards the course you propose to be offered by me, I shall write you soon after consulting my collapus. As you know, I shall be personally interested. However, if depends on the circumstances here.

I expected to hear about our two friends who wrote M.Th. Exam. in religion. Please send information if your time permits.

Hoping to be able to write you soon.

With best wishes from all of us.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

DR. C. A. MARRO

DEAN

THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE 712 201

HOOGHLY

WEST BENGAL

INDIA



20.7.83

26/7
REF. Dr. M. Bage, G.E.L.C
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
Main Road,
Ranchi-834001
Bihar.

987
Dear Dr. Bage,

First I hope yourself and your family are fine. I also hope you do not have to solve many problems in your Church.

When we met last, you had told me that you might be available to teach Primal Religions in the second term this year. I have made rapid investigation and have found that a dozen of B.D. II and B.D. III students would be interested in taking this course. So you can make yourself free, we would be most happy to have you with us for the September term, beginning on the Tuesday 27th September. This course is a 50 hours ^{course}. I know you would be happy to teach this course, but at the same time I am aware that your coming does not depend entirely on you. Nevertheless I dare hope for the best.

May I draw your attention to the fact that for the Academic year 1982-1983 no payment has been received from GELC for your student, Susaran Soy. Would you be kind enough to look in to the matter and see whether his fees could be paid?

Please convey my best regards to Mrs. Bage and to your children. Hoping to receive a positive answer and with best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Amant

सिरामपुर कॉलेज
२०/७/८३

सेवा में,

प्रिंसिपल
जी० ई० एल० चर्च
रांची / बिहार।

श्रीमान प्रमुख पध्यादा
जी० ई० एल० चर्च
रांची / बिहार।

महोदय,

प्रिंसिपल साहब ने गत सत्र और इस सत्र के
फाइनेन्सियल स्टेटमेंट से मुझे अवगत कराया तो मैं
खुशोश रह गया और साथ ही खराब भी लगा इस
माथे में कि अपनी चर्च के प्रमुख की स्थिति
बाहर वालों पर बुरावकी जाहिर हो रही है। मैं
सोचता हूँ, यह सूचना आप तक भी भेजा दिया
गया होगा। गत सत्र का ड्यूज २,८३४.०० रु०
और इस सत्र का २,९५९.०० रु०, कुल ५,७९३.००
रु० है।

मैं याशा करता हूँ कि आप यथाशीघ्र हमारे
प्रिंसिपल/फाइनेन्स सेक्रेटरी को ड्यूज के कारणों
से अवगत कराकर उनके सिर-दर्द दूर करने का
प्रयास करेंगे।

आप का विश्वास
भुसारन सोय

CH 10 2



63/4

O 1 435 A 15 SERAMPORE 3 28 DR M BAGE J E L C MAIN ROAD RANCHI ::

TOTAL DUES OF SUSARAN ROY RS 2859 / PLEASE SETTLE DUES AS EARLY AS

POSSIBLE :: PRINCIPAL SERAMPORE COLLEGE :: 313 15 J E L C 2859

*Highly Regretted
in out letter
that a Dr. Bage
Comes back
28/11/59
Dr. Bage
28/11/59*

भारतीय डाक
INDIAN POSTS AND



तार विभाग
TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

क संख्या/B. No.

कति का समय/Received at	सेवा का समय/Sent at	चरित्र संख्या Character Number	वारीक मोहर Date Stamp
किससे/From	किसको/To		
किसके द्वारा/By	किसके द्वारा/By		

81032 / 06240

टिप्पणी—समय को स्पष्ट रूप से डीक डीक भरिए। तार मनीआर्बरी, प्राथमिकता तथा जवाबी परियात के मामले में पूरे हस्ताक्षर करें।

Note—Enter time neatly and correctly. Sign in full in T. M. Or Priority and Reply paid Traffic.

S. C. P. Cal-1—P-1/136/79-80 dt. 1-80 D.M. No. SFS/8-1/31/11 dt. 17-7-79—1 Lpo Bc

(28-7-1980 MT)

155-20
SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD JULY, 1983 - APRIL, 1984

B.D. III

NAME OF THE STUDENT: Mr. Susaran Soy

SPONSOR: P. Ramukh Adhshaya G. E-L-C Main Road, Ranchi

Tuition Fees Bihar	.....	.....	.....	240 . 00
Other Charges	.....	.....	.....	44 . 00
Practical Work Fee	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Hostel Room Charges	.....	.....	.....	360 . 00
Mess Charges @ Rs.180/- p.m (July - March )	.....	.....	.....	1,620 . 00
Mess Establishment Charges @ Rs.15/- p.m (July - April )	.....	.....	.....	150 . 00
Book Account	.....	.....	.....	250 . 00
College Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	25 . 00
Subscription for Theology Society	.....	.....	.....	10 . 00
Medical Fee *	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Caution Deposit (Refundable )	.....	.....	.....	100 . 00

2,899 . 00

Senate Examination Fee

60 . 00

Total

2,959 . 00

Old Dues

2,834 . 00

5,793 . 00

Total Amount to be paid

* Medical Fee does not cover all medical expenses but it is meant for First Aid & Elementary Medical help.

Medical Expenses, Travelling Expenses, Living Expenses (Pocket Money) etc may be paid by the Sponsor directly to the student.

For smooth running of the College, sponsors are requested to pay Rs.1,500 . 00 (Rupees One Thousand Five Hundred only) in advance at the beginning of the session i.e. in July, 1983.

Please remit the amount to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O.Serampore, Dist.Hooghly, West-Bengal (Pin - 712 201).

16th June, 1983

Simunhagruha
Principal,
Serampore College



K 85:20

INDIAN POSTS & TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER NEW DELHI H.O. N.D-1.

To

The Circulation Manager,

Gharbandhu.

G.E.L. Church (K 85 office)

Ranchi (Bihar)

No. Dely/PR/83-84

Dated at N.D-1, the 19.7.83.

Subject:- Correct addressing of articles.

Dear Sir,

It has been observed that you are mailing a copy of your News-paper to the Registrar of News-papers of India at the following address.

1. ~~Tolstoy Marg New Delhi-110001.~~
2. ~~Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110001.~~
3. ~~Copernicus Marg, New Delhi-110001.~~
4. ~~Simba.~~

The addressee is at present having his office at West Block, R.K.Puram New Delhi-110066.

With a view to ensure correct and prompt delivery, it is requested that the address of the addressee in your mailing list may kindly be corrected as mentioned above.

Kindly help us to serve you better.

Yours Faithfully,

(Signature)
(POST MASTER)
NEW DELHI-110001.

'I'

Dely - 29

K85-20

SENATE OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE
B.D.Course Examination - 1983

[Handwritten signature]
25/7

The following is the statement of marks obtained by *Mr. Suman Roy*
Registration No. *3919/82*

Roll No. *1082*

- | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| B.D.I(d)(i) | : Critical Introduction to the Poetical and Wisdom Litt. of the O.T. | : 504. |
| B.D.II(c)(i) | : Introduction to Pauline Thought | : 404. |
| B.D.III(e) | : Indian Christian Theology | : 404. |
| B.D.IV(b) | : History of Christianity in India | : - |
| B.D.V(d) | : Religious and Secular Movements etc since 1947. | : - |

REMARKS : *Passed in three Papers.*

15/7

[Handwritten signature]

Dean,
Theology Department,
Serampore College
18.7.83



D. S. Satyaranjan
Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College

15/05/77

SESSION : 1982-83

NAME OF STUDENT : Mr. Sasaran Lory

CLASS : B.D. II

SENATE REGISTRATION NUMBER : 3819/82

<u>PREREQUISITE :</u>	YEAR	NO. OF HRS. PER WEEK	NO. OF WEEKS	% OF MARKS OBTAINED.
Elementary Greek		5	10	:
English <i>Sept '82</i>		4	10	:
Methodology I <i>-80-</i>		3	10	:
Methodology II <i>-80-</i>		1	10	:
<u>PRELIMINARY :</u>				
O.T. Hebrew		5	10	:
N.T. Greek		5	10	:
Elementary Sanskrit		5	10	:
<u>REQUIRED :</u>				
O.T. The Pentateuch <i>Dec '82</i>		5	10	:
The Prophets		5	10	:
* The Poetical & Wisdom Literature etc		5	10	:
<u>New Testament:</u>				
The Introduction to N.T. ...		5	10	:
Synoptic Gospel (English /Greek) <i>Sept '82</i>		5	10	:
* Romans & Ephesians		5	10	:
Christian Theo. & : Introduction to Ethics		2 + 3	10	:
<u>Ethics.</u> : Major Doctrine <i>Sept '82</i>		3	10	:
<u>Church History :</u>				
History of the Early Church		5	10	:
* Indian Church History		5	10	:
<u>Religion & Philosophy :</u>				
Out Line of Major Religions		5	10	:
* Religions and Secular Movements etc		5	10	:
<u>PRACTICAL THEOLOGY:</u>				
Church Administration		3	10	:
Pastoral Counselling		3	10	:
Introduction to Pastoral Ministry		5	10	:
Pastoral Ministry		5	10	:
Senate Papers Preaching and Worship Workshop		3 + 3	10	:

OPTIONALS :

Church Reformations Collected Dec. 82 3 10 : 40



P.T.O.

Amant.

**DEAN,
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT,
SERAMPORE COLLEGE**

18.7.83

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 351/83/KSS-20

Date 16.6.83

To,

The Principal,
Serampore College
Hooghly, West Bengal.

Dear Sir,

Please refer to your telegram regarding
dues of Mr. Sursen Soy. The Rev. (Dr.) M. Bage is
out on tour and is expected to be back in a day or
so. The dues will be settled on his return.

Yours faithfully,


(A. Barla)
Head Accountant.
G.E.L. Church.

9C

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 303/83/KSS-20

Date May 20, 1983

Rev. Cyril Hebrom

Sub :- Admission in UTC, Bangalore for M.Th. Study

Dear Cyril,

A copy of the letter of 9.5.83 written by Rev. Collison Director Post-Graduate Division has been received. From the letter it is clear that the College has not granted any scholarship for you. From discussion I had with Dr. Singh, it was clear that the Senate would not grant scholarship for additional candidate for O.T. branch for G.Th. College, Ranchi because Rev. Royan Dang has already got the Senate scholarship during his M.Th. study.

Under the circumstances, I shall strongly recommend to the KSS to follow the scholarship regulations of the Senate also for our church candidates. Please be assured of the scholarship amounts as mentioned in the letter. This will then be followed even for other candidates who will be sent for M.Th. studies.

I further note that your admission will be subject to your passing the examination you have written in two Hebrew papers. Let us hope that the result will not disappoint us.

I shall appreciate if you inform the KSS office immediately as regards the date on which you are planning to leave for UTC.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

CC - Rev. Dr. CK Paul Singh
Actg. Principal, G.Th College

(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30, 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 303/83/KSS-20

Date May 20, 1983

Rev. Cyril Hehrom

Sub :- Admission in UTC, Bangalore for M.Th. Study

Dear Cyril,

A copy of the letter of 9.5.83 written by Rev. Collison Director Post-Graduate Division has been received. From the letter it is clear that the College has not granted any scholarship for you. From discussion I had with Dr. Singh, it was clear that the Senate would not grant scholarship for additional candidate for O.T. branch for G.Th. College, Ranchi because Rev. Royan Dang has already got the Senate scholarship during his M.Th. study.

Under the circumstances, I shall strongly recommend to the KSS to follow the scholarship regulations of the Senate also for our church candidates. Please be assured of the scholarship amounts as mentioned in the letter. This will then be followed even for other candidates who will be sent for M.Th. studies.

I further note that your admission will be subject to your passing the examination you have written in two Hebrew papers. Let us hope that the result will not disappoint us.

I shall appreciate if you inform the KSS office immediately as regards the date on which you are planning to leave for UTC.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

CC - Rev. Dr. CK Paul Singh
Actg. Principal, G.Th College

(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

1KSS-20



THE UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Post Box 4613, 17. Miller's Road
Benson Town, Bangalore-560 046

South India

Telephones: Principal : 55844 General : 579438

May 9, 1983

14/5
Mr. Cyril Hembrom,
G.Th. College Ranchi,
Main Road,
Ranchi : 834 001.

Dear Mr. Hembrom,

I am writing to acknowledge your letter dated 30th April.

I am a little surprised about your question regarding the amount of scholarship. Our letter to you does not state that we have granted you a scholarship. This College does not normally grant scholarships to teachers of theological Colleges since they have other resources at their command. I notice that even if Senate of Serampore College does not grant you a scholarship that you will be supported by the G.E.L.C.

I am giving here below for your information the Senate scholarship rates:

Scholarship amount : Rs. 400/- per month

Room rent and tuition, if charged by the registering institution.

Medical allowance - Rs. 150/- on production of bills and recommended by the registering institution per year.

Travel to and fro from home once in a year at the rate of II Class train fare and one extra one way travel to meet transportation of luggage at the time of joining the College. Travel bills must be sent through the Principal of the concerned college.

Book and contingency allowance for all (married and single) including thesis typing for the entire study period is Rs. 500/-.

It is only just come to my notice that you are writing your Hebrew papers for the Senate of Serampore College. Please note that your admission to this College is conditional to your passing those qualifying examinations. You can of course join the College on the 16th June if you so desire at your own risk. However I suggest that you send some money to the Registrar, Senate of Serampore College and request him to convey to you the results as soon as they are available by telegram. Otherwise it will be the third week of July before you receive the results. In any case please note that you should join the college not later than the morning of Monday, July 4th when the M.Th. Research Orientation course begins.

...2

I also notice from your file that you have not yet submitted the transcript of marks which you obtained for the B.D. course for the Senate papers. Please send this to us by return of post.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

J.G.F. Collison

(J.G.F. COLLISON)
Director
Post-graduate Division

cc: Dr. M. Bage
Pramukh Adyakash
Gossner Evangelical Luth. Church,
Ranchi, Bihar:

/vs

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 268/83/KSS-20

Date April 26, 1983

Dr. J.G.F. Collison
Director
Post Graduate Division
U.T.C, Post Box 4613
17, Miller's Road,
Bangalore 560046
South India

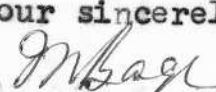
Subject :- Admission of Cand. Cyril Hemrom for M.Th. (O.T)
Study

Dear Dr. Collison,

A copy of your letter of 11.4.83 addressed to Cand. Cyril Hemrom has been received. I note that the original letter has been addressed to Serampore. As Mr. Hemrom has already left Serampore for his rural stay, I am not sure whether he has already received your letter in time to decide. Whether he is interested in joining the course to start on April 25. I have not heard from him in this connection.

Besides, we have fixed 8th May as the day for his ordination. ^{For} ~~Your~~ Ministry along with six others. In case he would like to be ordained on May 8th he will not be able to join the Remedial Course you are going to offer. This is just for your information.

Your sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

NR5-20



THE UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Post Box 4613, 17. Miller's Road
Benson Town, Bangalore-560 046

South India

Telephones: Principal: 55844 General: 579438

14
Mr. Cyril Hembrom
Senate of Serampore College,
Hoogly, W.Bengal

11th April, 1983.

Dear Mr. Hembrom,

I am happy to inform you that you have been admitted to the College to do M.Th in Old Testament.

We notice, however, from the English tests that it will be advisable for you to improve your English. We, therefore, highly recommend that you attend the Remedial English Course to be held at the College from Monday April 25th to Friday, June 3rd. Please note that this is not a requirement but that we highly recommend it. Please inform us immediately if you are planning to attend the course.

Accommodation for the course in the single students hostel is free. There will be a fees of Rs.100/= for the course. The food charges (Breakfast, lunch, a cup of tea and dinner at the Hostel annexe) will be Rs.450.00 for the six weeks. These fees are payable on arrival. There are no scholarships for this course.

The College reopens on Thursday 16th June. Enclosed please find the admission certificate and some other information.

I notice that you will be supported by G.E.L.C.

I note from the files that you are not planning to bring your family with you.

If you have not already submitted the originals of degree certificates and transcripts of record of your BD studies, please be sure to bring them with you when you join the College. Please note that admission/scholarship granted for this year is valid only for this year. If for some reason you are not able to join the College this year, you will need to reapply to us next year. We will appreciate a line in reply from you acknowledging this letter and indicating your intention to join the College.

Despite the dryness of this official letter let me assure you of a very warm welcome when you arrive. We are looking forward to having you with us in the community and we hope and pray that your stay with us will be a mutually enriching experience.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

J.G.F. COLLISON

J.G.F. COLLISON

Director

Post-Graduate Division

247
18/4
c.c. Dr. Marsalan Bage
G.E.L.C.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30, 7, 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 192/83/KSS-20

Date March 23, 1983

Prof. N.P. Moritzen
Jordanweg - 2
D-8520 Erlangen
West Germany

Sub :- Amount received for payment to Serampore College
for meetin the salary of the Theology Staff at
Serampore.

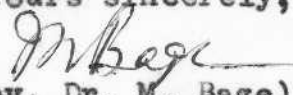
Dear Prof. Moritzen,

Recently I received a letter from Dr. Mukhopadhyay requesting me to send you the receipts for the amount you sent through the Gossner Mission, Berlin for Serampore College. As the Gossner Mission has been sending various amounts together, we are not sending you receipts directly. However, I am enclosing herewith a certificate of receipts for the amounts we have received through the Gossner Mission and which we have paid to Serampore College. The last amount we received was in April 1982. All amounts received so far have been remitted to Serampore.

As per letter of Director Gossner Mission dated 12-2-1982, the amount we receeived in April 1982 amounting to DM 3600.- ~~included~~ included DM 1800.- ~~as 1st instalment for 1981 and DM 1800.- as 2nd instalment for 1982.~~ as 2nd instalment for 1981 and DM 1800.- as 1st instalment for 1982. This means that, the GM has yet to send us DM 1800.- as 2nd instalment for 1982.

In case the enclosed certificate is not enough for your purpose, we shall further do the needful.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

CC

1. Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, Principal
Serampore College, Serampore
2. Pastor Sigwert Kriebel, Director
Gossner Mission, Berlin

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30, 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No.

169/83/kss-20

Date 15.3.83

Certified that the following amounts have been received from Prof. P. N. Moritzen through Gossner Mission Berlin as help towards meeting staff salary of a Theological teacher in Serampore College, Serampore, Distt. Hoogli, West Bengal; and that all the amounts have already been sent to Serampore College by the G.E.L. Church.

RECEIPT

December 1979	DM. 3600.-	(Rs. 15984.- Approximately)
December 1980	" 3600.-	(" 14328.- ")
December 1981	" 1800.-	(" 7183.- ")
April 1982	" 3600.-	(" 13926.- ")

PAYMENT.

1980	Rs. 15984.-
"	" 14328.-
1982	" 21109.-

S. Bhargava
13/3/83
Accountant

GEL Church Ranchi.



M. Bage
13/3/83
Pramukh Adhyaksh.

GEL Church, Ranchi.

Pramukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 33358

Ref No. 162/83/KSS-20

Date 12/3/83

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay,
Principal
Serampore College, Serampore

Sub : Amounts received from Prof. Moritzen through Gossner
Mission, Berkin.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

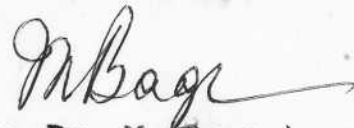
Please refer to your letter of March 8, 1983. I
have enquired about the amounts received by the G.E.L. Church at
different times. We have received four times as follows :-

In Dec' 79 - DM. 3600/-
In Dec 80 - DM 3600/-
In Dec 81 - DM 1800/-
In April 82- DM 3600/-

We have sent to Serampore all amounts received in
three instalments. As per letter of the Gossner Mission dated 12.2.83,
I note that DM 3600/- sent in April '82 includes DM 1800/- for the year
1981 and DM 1800.- as first instalment for 1982. This means that we
have yet to receive DM 1800.- as second instalment for 1982. I am writing
to Gossner Mission about this second instalment.

The certification for receipt of above mentioned
amounts is being sent to Prof. Moritzen.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

ac

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

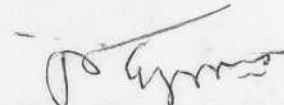
HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 121/83/KSS-20

Date 1/3/83

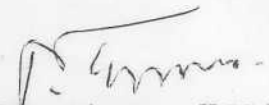
Extract from the full KSS meeting dated 18-21 Feb 1983.

Item No. 3(a)- The House was informed that Rev. Manmasih Ekka on account of some misunderstanding about taking up qualification examination could not be relieved this year. He will be now relieved well in time to enable him to appear in exam.(entrance) in March 1984.


(P. Topno)
Secretary, KSS

To,

Rev. Manmasih Ekka- Forwarded for information.


(Secretary, KSS)

QC
CC. Principal,
G.Th. C, Ranchi.

Recommendation
of
Board of
Theological Education
if any
Pls mo

To.
The Chairman.
College Council
G.T.C. Ranchi.

Through: The Acting Principal
G.T.C. Ranchi.

Respected Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully

I have the honour to request you to
kindly grant me a leave of four months,
January to April 1983; As I have to

Complete my language requirements staying at
Serampore college.

I, therefore, request you to kindly
consider my matter positively.

I will be ever grateful to you for
this kindness.

Dated
Ranchi 23.10.82

Yours Sincerely
Cyril Hembrom
G.T.C. Ranchi.

ForWARDED
the chairman college Council
C.K.P. & Sh
Acting Principal
G.T.C.

The matter has been
placed before K.S.S. meeting in Dec '82
Already decided 3/12/82
no further action
necessary

Ms
13.1.83
To be placed before
K.S.S. for consideration

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L.C. in Chhotanagpur and Assam
K.S.S. Ranchi

Subject - Reconsideration in the amount of the Incountry
Scholarship Sanctioned for M.Th. Preparation.

Respected Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully I have
the honour to request you to reconsider in the
amount sanctioned for my M.Th. preparation in
Serampore. In this preparation a considerable amount
is charged as fees in different items and
along with that I have to make some necessary
arrangements for my study.

I therefore request you to kindly
consider this matter favourably.

I will be ever grateful to you for this.

Yours Sincerely
Cyril Hembram.

Dated 13.1.83

My dear Cyril,

Please refer to your letter of 13-1-83
requesting for a reconsideration of the amount
of Incountry Scholarship for M.Th. study.
You simply mention that "considerable
amount is charged as fees in different items"
----- "plus some amounts for your study."

As you are the best person to know the amounts
under the two categories of your requirements
please let this Office know the details for
consideration by the KRS in its meeting scheduled
to be held from 19th to 20th Feb 1982.

Please note that supply of the details
is no guarantee for grant of the ^{enhanced} amount
asked for.

Yours Sincerely
Phyllis

KSS-27 20

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh.
K.S.S. Ramohi.

Serampore.
26.1.83

Respected Sir,

My greetings to you. I am quite well by the grace of God and hope the same for you too. I have received letter from U.T.C. Bangalore on 24.1.83. I have been asked to appear in the entrance examination at U.T.C. not at Rajahmundry. So, the expense to appear in this examination will be not three hundred but four hundred or more also. So, I request you to bring me money to meet the expenses with regard to the entrance examination. Moreover may I request you to kindly grant me some more amount (at least 450/-) to meet my expenses here properly and after the K.S.S. decision that money be adjusted. This is the time when I really need money and you are well acquainted with my health too. I really have to labour hard for no time is there. Either some one teaches me or not I have to labour hard. So, my humble request is to consider my case in due time so as to carry on my tasks properly.

With best regards

Yours sincerely,

Cyril Wombroon

69

32.1

R 400

450

850



नववां एशियाई खेल
IX ASIAN GAMES
DELHI 1982

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhy.
K.S.S. Office, G.E.L.C. Compound.
Main Road, Ranchi
Dist. Ranchi, Bihar

पिन PIN 834001

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

From— Cynil Hembrom
Serampore.

पिन PIN

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 94/83/KSS-20

Date 24/2/83

To,

Shri Cyril Hemrom,
Serampore College
Serampore

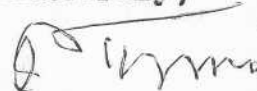
Dear Shri Hemrom,

Yishusahay ,

Please refer to your letter of Feb 14, 1983 and be informed that the KSS has been pleased to grant an increased amount of Rs. 400 (in place of Rs. 350) as In Country Scholarship to you from March onwards . I hope this will cover your expenses in full.

Wishing you all the best in your studies.

Yours sincerely,

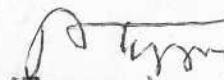


(P. Topno)
Secretary, KSS

Encl: KSS Resolution
Vide Item No-3(b)

KSS Resolution - Item No. 3 (b)

The Cyril Hemrom who has already been relieved be granted In Country Scholarship of Rs. 400 in place of Rs. 350/- granted before (vide page 203-Incountry Scholarship (f)



(P. Topno)
Secretary, KSS

QC

KSS-20

Prep with the KSS
 reservation (extra) - Training
 to 10/12/83
 27/2/83

Cyril Hambrook.
 Serampore College
 Dated. 14th. Feb. 1983

The Pramukh Adhyakh
 K.S.S. Ranchi.

Dear sir,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of the letter from the Secretary K.S.S., dated 9.2.83, reference No. 72/83/K.S.S.-20.

I hereby am putting the items of expenses here in Serampore for my M.Th. qualifying preparations and examinations as follows -

Mess fee - - - - -	Rs. 180/-	Per month.
Mess est. fee. - - - - -	Rs. 15/-	" "
Room Rent - - - - -	Rs. 40/-	" "
Library fee - - - - -	Rs. 10/-	" "
Total	245/-	

This is the expense for mess and accomodation and library. Now Rupees one hundred is left to me which ^{is} too less for other expenses. Here I have to take some extra diet. This ~~I think~~ is quite necessary keeping in view my health and need here in this preparation. So, my request is to increase the amount at least ^{Rs.} 100/- more for my the convenience in my work.

Thanks in anticipation.

Yours sincerely
 Cyril Hambrook.

124
 18.2

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 72/83/KSS-20

Date 9/2/83

Mr. Cyril Hembrom,
Serampore College
Serampore

My dear Cyril,

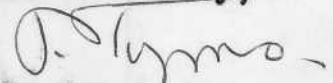
Please refer to your letter of 13.1.83
requesting for a reconsideration of the amount of
In-country scholarship for M.Th study.

You simply mention that considerably amount
is charged as fees in different items...." plus some amounts
for your study.

As you are the best person to know the amounts
under the two categories of your requirements, please let
this office know the details for consideration by the KSS in
its meeting scheduled to be held from 19th to 20th Feb 1983.

Please note that supply of the details is no
guarantee for grant of the enhanced amount asked for.

Yours sincerely,


(P. Topno)
Secretary, KSS

9c

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

P.O. Serampore,
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

The Heads of the Churches

17th January, 1983

25/1/83

27-1-83

Sir,

As you aware the First and Second Year students you have sponsored will be having their longest holiday during April, 1983 to June, 1983. Since each student spends about 33 weeks with and along 19 weeks with his Church in his period of training, it is obvious that the training ministerial candidate is a joint venture of the College and the Church as well.

On the recommendation of the Advisory Board of the College, the Staff Committee wishes to request you to include your students in the Preaching Schedule and give them a chance to work at least for 4 - 6 weeks during the Summer Vacation.

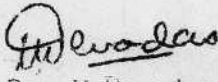
Our suggestions for the arrangements are that -

- 1 : The First Year students should be put in a village congregation under an able Supervisor. The student may be asked to involve in Sunday School work, U.B.S. and Evangelism. We also suggested that the student may be geared to Social awareness and he may study the social situation of the place.
- 2 : The Second Year students should be sent to work under a Senior Pastor with whom he will involve in Pastoral Calling, Preaching and other forms of Church Work. Our suggestion is that the student may have chances to gain experience in the Pastoral Work.

Enclosed herewith you will find a general plan for the Practical Training of the student and a Report Form. Kindly send the Report Form to the Pastor under whose care you wish to assign the student, and we will be grateful if you inform us also.

Wishing you a very happy, prosperous and fruitful 1983 in the service of the Lord.

Yours in His Service,


(Rev. M. Devadas)
Professor - in - Charge,
Practical Work

Encl -

- 1 : General Plan for Practical Work.
- 2 : Report Form

Student's Name - Mr. Suman Roy B.T. II

52
25/1

A general plan of the Practical work

I. Aims and Objectives of the Practical Work :

a) General Plan and Objectives :

The Practical work Plan is an attempt to provide the ministerial students with basic insights and skills. As the candidates for the ministry may have to face situations of all walks of life, the plan is evolved accordingly.

(i) First Year : Evangelism.

The objective is to expose the student to social situations. the life of a village or town with their implications for the presenting of the Gospel.

(ii) Second Year : Church and Society.

The objective is to expose the student to Industrial situations. The employer - employee relationship, the Trade Unions, Welfare of the employees, and the problems faced by new employees - the Church's involvement in Industrial problems.

(iii) Third Year : Health and Healing.

The objective is to expose the student to a Hospital situation for a Clinical Pastoral Training. The student will have the opportunity to study the relationship between mental health and physical health. The Socio-Economic factors of illness and the Pastoral care for the sick.

b) Workshops and Seminars :

Along the lines of the above general plan the following workshops and seminars also are planned to be followed :

1. Counselling Training - an orientation to the Community Life
2. Sunday School Workshop
3. Workshop on Christian Home
4. Workshop on Evangelism and Missions
5. Workshop on Communications
6. Work-shop on Family Life and Marital Problems.

The above plans are evolved for the three year B D study programme. We do hope that the plans will be realised in full soon, if adequate finance and resources are available.

II. Practical Work through the Academic Year:

In this section of the report I would like to present the involvement of the students in various works of Practical Training. The students are involved in some form of Practical Work throughout the year. As it is the custom, the students of each year will go in a group to various places during the September break. Secondly, each sending Church of the student is requested and advised to provide opportunity for practical work in their respective places during the summer vacation. Our suggestion is that each student should have at least six weeks of practical work during the summer vacation. The student is expected to bring a report of the work he has done on the re-opening of the College. The student will be instructed, in future, as to what kind of information he should seek to further his experience of the September Practical Work. Thirdly, at present the students are given greater participation in the worship life of the community. The students are not only given the responsibility of stewardship and reading the Scripture in the Chapel but also they lead the Morning Devotion for four days in a week on average. The Third year students do lead the Sunday Worship Services also. Fourthly, manning the mess as Managers and involvement in the students organisations are also considered to be opportunities for training in practice.

The Theology Department also takes the responsibility of running a Refreshers' Course for the North India and North Eastern India. The course is conducted for a week in the month of January every year.

M. Devadas
Rev M Devadas.

REPORT FORM

Name of the Supervisor :

Church

Address :

1. Name of the student :

Class & year:

2. Nature of Assignment:

1. Preaching
2. Sunday school
3. V B S
4. House visiting
5. Counselling
- 5a. Youth work

6. Development project
7. Social work
8. Social involvement
9. Any other (please specify)

3. Aptitude of the student for the practical work:

4. Conduct : (a) Personal relationships with the parishoners

(b) Regularity in discharging his/her duties

(c) Particular ability of the student

5. General Remarks about the student:

(a copy of this form should be sent to the head of the Church)

Rev. H. D. D. D.

KSS-20

Serampore File

INSTITUT FÜR PRAKTISCHE THEOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG
ABT. RELIGIONS- UND MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT
PROFESSOR DR. NIELS-PETER MORITZEN

ad.
24/1/83

D-8520 Erlangen
Jordanweg 2
Tel. 00131 / 852413

10.1.1983

The Principal
Serampore College
Serampore, Hooghly Dist. 712201
West Bengal, India

P. H. M.
24-1-83

re: Support for an Indian Teacher

Dear and respected Friends!

In Fall 1978 I pledged myself in Ranchi to provide an equivalent of an Indian teacher's salary for three years. When Dr. Bage was visiting me, I extended my pledge. So far, that is four years, I have kept it, and I hope the amount of DM 3600.- p.a. has safely arrived via Gossner-Mission - Gossner Church.

Now I have to reconsider this pledge. I have two reasons, which are linked to each other.

Firstly, other cases of need appear in my surrounding, some of them so special in nature, that it is rather impossible to find a suitable agency and one finds himself challenged to assist personally.

The other reason is: Serampore's challenge is fading away. I find myself unable to persuade others, even members of my family, about the urgency to continue. I can for example hardly answer the question: Has it made any difference, and if so, what is the difference? You see, it is not quite the usual thing to state this question. But for me it is a very real one. And I wish now to challenge ^{you} to reconsider the possible response of Serampore to its friends.

On January 8 a small group of people started to build a group of German friends of Serampore College; Dr. Huber will write about this. When I spoke about the possibility to make my pledge a joint responsibility, we decided to postpone any decision; first I myself should try to articulate my concern to the College. The circular letter is a good thing; but that ~~is~~ ~~(should)~~ not be sufficient to keep a commitment and a friendship alive; and we do not see our group as a fund-raising-body, but primarily as a group of friends interested in a kind of two-way-exchange. Sure we will try to make financial contributions also, but we will never be in a position to compete with the bigger donor agencies.

I am not unwilling to make an attempt to continue my pledge. But as things stand now, for 1983 nothing can be assured. Please try to understand and if possible to answer.

Yours sincerely

Karl-Peter Christen

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 13/83/KSS-20

Date Jan 7, 1983

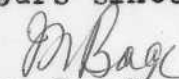
The Registrar
Senate of Serampore College
Serampore

Sub : Extension of the Principalship of Rev. Dr.
C.K.P. Paul Singh of the Gossner Theological
college

Dear Sir,

Please find herewith enclosed a copy of the
extract from the minutes of the KSS dated Dec 10-11,
1982 in connection with the subject under reference.



Yours sincerely,

(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

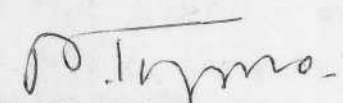
Ref. No. 4/83/KSS-20

Date Jan 4, 1983

Rev. Dr M. Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Dear Sir,

I am sending herewith an extract from the KSS Officers and available KSS members meeting held on 16.12.82 Item No. (e) for information and needful action.

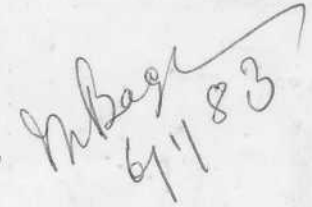

(P. Topno)
Secretary KSS GELC

Item No (e) from the KSS Officers ~~xxxx~~ and available KSS Members meeting held on 16.12.82 :-

Item No. (e) Rev. Dr. Bage's services in Serampore College -

Letter of the Dean of Theology, Serampore College and Dr. Bage's letter in that connection were ~~read~~ considered.

Resolved :- that Rev. Dr. Bage Pramukh Adhyaksh be permitted to lecture at Serampore Theological College during Jan to Mar 1983 term.

9C

6/1/83

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

G. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No 747/82/KSS-20

Date 17/12/82

Dr. C.A. Marre,
Dean
Theology Department
Serampore College, Serampore

Ref :- My letter of 14-12-82.

Dear Dr. Marre,

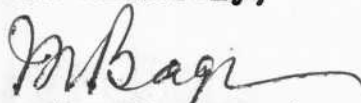
While I wrote you in hurry on 14th Dec, I mentioned that that I would possibly arrive Serampore on Monday, the 10th January. This is not possible as I did not take note of another important engagement.

Therefore, I shall arrive Serampore on Wednesday, the 12th Jan. On 11th I shall be at Rourkela and the same evening I shall leave for Howrah so as to reach Serampore by 10.00 p.m. I shall have to leave for Madras on 14th or 15th for a meeting to be held on 16-17 Jan. As I see some of my programmes, I would suggest tentatively that you fix me for my classes on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday if possible. We shall discuss further when I am there.

You will talk to the Principal for my accommodation in the mean-while I hope.

With best regards,

Yours Sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church.

AC

NBS-20

15/12/82

8/c

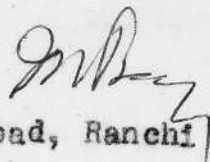
DOCTOR MARRO SERAMPORE COLLEGE

READY FOR LECTURING DURING JANUARY TERM LETTER
FOLLOWS

DOCTOR BAGE

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

GEL Church, Main Road, Ranchi



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Mr. P. Topno

Mr. B. Minz

C. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 744/82/KSS-20

Date Dec 14, 1982

Dr. C.A. Marro
Dean
Theology Department
Serampore College 712201
Hooghly
West Bengal

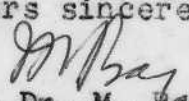
Dear Dr. Marro,

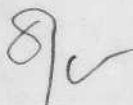
Thank you for your letter and telegram inviting me for lecturing during January term.

Please inform me the paper or topics I shall have to deal with, ^{positively} of the required syllabus. I shall inform you about my arrival after Christmas. Most probably I shall arrive on Monday, the 10th Jan by noon. Please note that I shall not be able to stay at Serampore continuously from January 10th to March 10th. I shall have to come to Ranchi in between.

With hearty Advent greetings,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

DR. C. A. MARRO
DEAN
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA



REF.

Rev. Dr. M. Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
C.E.L.C.,
Main Road,
Ranchi (Bihar)

YOUR REF. 714/82/KSS-20 dated 13.11.82

Dear Dr. Bage,

Thank you very much for your letter dated 13th November, 1982. I was happy to hear from you. I had begun wondering whether you had decided to stay back in Germany. I am sorry we will not have the pleasure of having fellowship with you at the meeting of the Advisory Board.

In answer to your request, I can give you the following information -

In January 1983, classes will start on the 10th. The Annual Closing Ceremony is fixed for the 10th March. We now have two M.Th students in Religions. Rev. R. Gaekward, Lecturer at Aizawl, and Rev. Nathan, lecturer at Bareilly.

I shall be very grateful if you can come as it has become increasingly difficult, even impossible to cope with too many tasks.

I hope you are fine and your family are well. Please convey my best regard to all of them.

Thanking you for your readiness to help us and with all best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Amant

Dean

KSS-20

85

○ 1430 A8 SERAMPORE ✓ 8 3/9 22

DR M BAGE G E L CHURCH
MAIN ROAD RANCHI

14/1/5 = KINDLY INFORM ABOUT LECTURING IN
JANUARY REGARDS =

MARRO SERAMPORE COLLEGE



98

128

INDIAN POSTS AND
TELEGRAPHS



TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
RANCHI

ब
B

भारतीय डाक
INDIAN POSTS AND



तार विभाग
TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

ख० संख्या/B. No.....

प्राप्ति का समय/Received at.....	भेजने का समय/Sent at.....	परिपथ संख्या Circuit Number	तारीख मोहर Date Stamp
किससे/From.....	किसको/To.....		
किसके द्वारा/By.....	किसके द्वारा/By.....		

WABKO 2 EKVWBOKE COLLEGE

20110001 BECHARDZ

✓N/- KINDLY INFORM ABOUT REGISTRATION IN

WABKO 2 EKVWBOKE COLLEGE

0 1430 18 2 EKVWBOKE 8 2/2 33

वर्णी-समय को स्पष्ट रूप से ठीक-ठीक भरिए । तार मनीआर्डरों, प्राथमिकता तथा जवाबी परियोज के मामले में पूरे हस्ताक्षर करें ।
RE—Enter time neatly and correctly. Sign in full in T. M. Os., Priority and Reply paid Traffic.

समु सन्त-66 डाक-तार/79-11-2-80-3,00,000 बुकें

IP Sant.—66 P & T/79—(SFS/S-1/31/11/14-1-80)—11-2-80—3,00,000 Bks.

[28-7/69(MT)]

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

From :

Dr.C.A.Marro,
Dean
Serampore College,
Theology Department,
P.O.Serampore
Dist.Hooghly

P.O.Serampore - 712 201
Dist.Hooghly
West - Bengal

24th November, 1982

Sir,

Please publish the following matter in your esteemed Monthly's next issue and oblige. As the College is serving the Church in India, may I hope that this is done free of charge. However, in case your rules do not permit it, the College will be glad to pay the advertisement charges.

Matter of publication is given below :

SERAMPORE COLLEGE,
P.O.Serampore - 712 201
Dist.Hooghly, West-Bengal

ADMISSION FOR 1983

B.D. : For B.Th and University Graduates

Application should reach the Dean, Theology Department,
by 31st January, 1983 for University Graduates and
15th March, 1983 for B.Th Graduates.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Amans
Dean,

Theology Department,
Serampore College

27/11/82
To be published
in "Charbanak"
Dr. Marro
30/11/82

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 714/82/KSS-20

Date Nov 13, 1982

Dr. C.A. Marre
Dean Theol Dept Serampore College
Serampore

Ref :- His letter of 14.10.82

Dear Dr. Marre,

I am sorry I could not attend to your letter of 14.10.82 which arrived in time and was lying on my table. I do remember you all and your responsibilities. I expected to meet ^{you} towards the end of this month when the Advisory Board will meet, but this will not be possible because I shall be at Madras for another meeting.

I am prepared to help the College. However, let me first know when the Semester will start and will end. Please also tell me who is or are the students who have taken Religion in the M.Th course. You need not bother about the B.D. students offering Primal religion during January term.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

7c

Phone : 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

DR. C. A. MARRO

DEAN

THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

KSS-20



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

14th October 1982

REF.

25/10/82
Dr M Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksha, GELC
Main Road
Ranchi 834 001, Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

First I hope yourself and your family are fine. I also hope you had a good and fruitful journey to Germany.

As you may have suspected it, I am coming to you with a request. Would you be free for the January term to come and teach here? This would be particularly at the M Th level with the course in Methodology you had already taught to Rev Mohoriya. In addition, this would also include a survey of approaches taken by various people towards other Religions (P Devanandan, M M Thomas, K Cragg etc)

I do not know whether any B D III students would be interested in a course in Primal Religions at that time. Usually students are somewhat reluctant to take optional courses in the last term. But this can be investigated. I must tell you frankly the M Th programme in Religion is a real headache as I feel we are offering this course without sufficient staff. Hence my request to you.

I hope you will be allowed by your Church to come here and help us out. I also hope you will find time to do so.

Please convey my best regards to Mrs Bage and to your children.

With all best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C A Marro
C A Marro
Dean.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 706/82/KSS-20

Date Nov. 10, 82

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal
Serampore College

Sub :- Meeting of the Advisory Board to be held
on Nov. 22.23, 1982

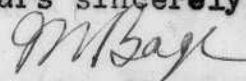
Dear Dr Mukhopadhyay,

I am sorry I could not attend earlier than this
to your letter received in connection with the Advisory
Board meeting. I heartily ^{wished} I could participate in the
meeting. However, ^{as} I shall be in the train on my way back
from Madras on 22 and 23, it will be not possible for
me to be at Serampore on those ~~days~~ dates,

Nervertheless, I have my good wishes for the
success of the Board's meeting,

With hearty greetings,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



Phone : 62-2322

KSS-20
SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M.Sc., Ph.D., B.D.
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



REF. NO.

P/Adv B/200

DATE 29.10.1982

3/11/82

Dr M Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksha
G E L C
Main Road, Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

So far we have not received any response to our communication regarding the meeting of the Advisory Board. We hope that you will accept the membership and attend the meeting. We very much depend on your presence in the meeting.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
S Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

Encl: the programme of the meeting.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Programme for the meeting of the Advisory Board to be held on 22nd and 23rd November 1982 :

22nd Nov 1982 (Monday)

Devotion : 5 p.m.

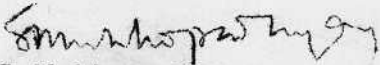
First Session : to receive the keynote paper and other reports.

23rd Nov 1982 (Tuesday)

Business Session : 9 a.m. - 12 noon.

Kindly send proposal for any business to be included in the agenda for the Business session.

29th October 1982


S Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

G.T.C. Ranchi.

Through: Proper Channel.

Sub:- Matter of SALARY & ALLOWANCE of GTC Staff-members.

Dear Sir,

We, the teaching staff members of G.T.C. would like to draw your kind attention towards our previous years' petition which had been submitted when Rev. P.D. Soreng was in the chair of Pramukh Adhyaksh. It should be ~~noted~~ kindly noted that this is the third time that such petition is being submitted for your kind hearing and consideration.

Our petition is comprised of the following reasonable demands:-

- (1) That the Pay-scale of the G.T.C. teaching staff members be made different from the General-Church-workers-Pay-scale.
- (2) That the salary of any teaching staff member be not less than the salary of an Anchal Adhyaksh in an Elective Post.
- (3) That a city-allowance of Rs. 150=00 per month be given to each GTC staff member.
- (4) That a Book-grant of not less than Rs. 500=00 per annum be given to each teaching staff member.

With these above enumerated points, we submit this petition once again for your kind consideration and needful.

We hear that double-increament plan~~x~~ is going to ^{be} brought in to soothe the GTC staff members. In this connection, we would like to say that mere that only would not be sufficient for us in the present situation.

We will be grateful if we are favoured in this regard.

Dated 19.7.82

Copy to,

All the Anchal Adhyakshas
G.E.L.Church in Chhotanagpur
& Assam

*Recommended for
favourable consideration*

Yours sincerely,
We, the staff members of GTC, Ranchi.

1

Alking

2

Chenbram 19.7.82

3

MR. KKA 19.7.82

4

DR. B. B. 19.7.82

5

6

7

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 379 /82/KSS-20

Date June 24, 1982

Principal
Serampore College
Serampore

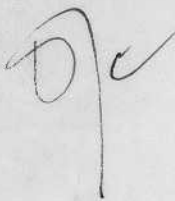
Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Greetings in the name of the Lord. I
am going out with a CASA Field Officer for two days. We
are sending one boy for B.D. studies, I hope he will get
admission. But I shall write when I am back.

Yours sincerely,


For(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

(Left the draft)



K85-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



REF.

P/Staff/131

DATE 8.6. 1982

Dr M Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksha
G E L C
Main Road, Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

Perhaps you have received the sad news of my father's death through your son, who visited us for his examination. I was away for a few days with my family and so could not reply your letter of 19th May 1982.

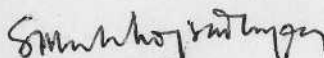
We are happy to note that your Council has agreed to permit you to give some lectures as a Guest teacher in the Theology Department. It is needless to say that the department needs you very much even if you can make it for a short period. Our classes will resume from 28th June and we shall expect you anytime in July. We shall expect you to deliver 50 lectures to cover a full course and I am requesting Dr Marro to arrange the lectures in such a way that they are over by 15th August.

We have redeived the cheques from your office transferring all amounts received from Germany.

We are facing a new problem with the P.F. which may be discussed when you will be here.

Looking forward to meet you in near future and with best wishes,

Yours sincerely,


S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

CC: Dr C A Marro, Dean

The Finance Secretary

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 93358

Ref No. 355/82/KSS-20

Date June 16, 1982

The Principal
Serampore College,
Serampore P.O.
Dt. Hooghly
West-Bengal

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Thank you for your letter informing me that I am welcomed to teach at Serampore at any time when it be possible for me to go. I had planned to take up the course at Serampore during July-September term. However, the faculty of our Gossner Theological College has already planned to offer a course on Church Organisation and Administration through me. They have also adopted Semester (Trimester) System effecting from the coming session. As such I regret to inform you, that it will not be possible for me to offer any course during July-Sept 1982 semester as I was planning. I am sorry for this, I shall contact ^{later} Dr. Marro and see if this could be possible during any of the next Semesters.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

CC Dr. C.A. Marro
Dean, Theological Department,
Serampore College,
Serampore

Mr. Roy
15/6/82

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

DR. SAITESH MUKHAPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

No. R/Th/Adm.143

24th May, 1982

Mr. Gurusaran Roy,
10 Dr. M. Roy,
G.E.L. Church,
Main Road,
Ranchi
Bihar

Dear Mr. Roy,

PROVISIONAL ADMISSION FOR B.D. STUDIES AT SERAMPORE

Candidates who have appeared at the B.Th Examination in 1982 are hereby asked to inform the Principal, Serampore College, about their Final Examination results as soon as the B.Th results are published. Candidates holding the B.Th Degree of Senate of Serampore College must have passed the Two English Courses of the Senate of Serampore College (English Paper Nos. 63 & 64).

After the publication of B.Th Senate Examination 1982 results, all the Applications will be placed before the Selection Committee and the decision of the Selection Committee will be forwarded to the candidates as early as possible.

No married students' quarters is available during the session 1982 - 83.

The Theology Department will open on Saturday, the 26th June, 1982.

With all best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Saitesh Mukhopadhyay
Principal

Mr. Roy is directed to start for Serampore on 25th June. Rs 100/- (Rupees One Hundred) only is being advanced for his travelling.

M.B.
15/6/82

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 33358

Ref No. 278/82/KSS-20

Date 11/5/82

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore, Hooghly (W.B.)

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Today, we send you a cheque for an amount
of Rs. 21109/- Twenty one thousand one hundred nine only by registered
post.

This amount is the donation from Gossner
Mission Society in Berlin to Serampore College for a teacher there..

The remittance from Berlin was in this
manner -

1st installment 1981 - DM 1800	=	Rs. 7184-20
2nd installment 1981 - DM 1800	=	Rs. 6962.40
1st installment 1982 - DM 1800	=	Rs. 6962.40
Total:- DM 5400		Rs. 21109.00

Kindly acknowledge receipt w

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

M Bage

Enc:- Cheque No 937881
dated 10.5.82
drawn on United Bank of India
Ranchi

(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. E. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No. 279/82/KSS-20

Date 11/5/82

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay,
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W³B.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

We have been informed by Mr. A.S. Hemrom, GELC student Serampore College that owing to some practical difficulties he could not draw his book-grant from college for the years 80-~~81~~ & 81-82 .

We have paid all his college expenses for the above period which included his book grant also.

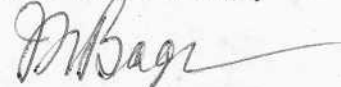
On his request we paid him a sum of Rs.450/-only from here as cost of books.

So, we requested you to kindly retain the amount of his book grant sent to you alongwith other college expenses.

That will be adjusted in future against expenses of G.E.L. C. student who will be studying at Serampore College.

Thank you,

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

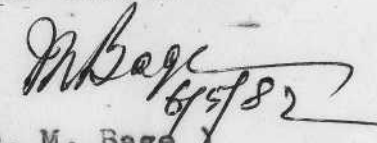
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No. 273/82/KSS-20

Date May 6, 1982

This is to certify that the Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church Ranchi has already employed Sri Manmasih Ekka in her Theological College. He is being deputed for M.Th. study. In case he completes the course successfully, the church is ready to re-employ him in the Theological College Ranchi.

For G.E.L. Church


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Pramukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

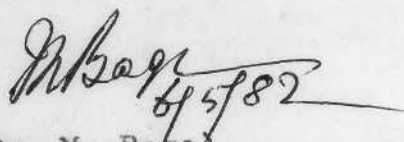
Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 93358

Ref No.

May 6, 1982
Date

This is to inform that the Gossner Ev-angelical Lutheran Church is ready to pay Rs. 3000/- (Three Thousand) Rupees) only to the Serampore Senate, as the Institution's share by the scheduled time in case Sri Manmasih Ekka gets admission for the M. Th. study and is granted the needed scholarship.


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI.

K85-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
RESULTS OF THE COLLEGE TERM ENDING EXAMINATION
July, 1980 - April, 1981

19/1/82
NAME : Mr. A. S. Hambro

CLASS : B.D. III

PREREQUISITE:

Year

No. of Hrs. No. of Marks
Per Week. weeks. obtain-
ed.

Elementary Greek	5	10 :	
English	4	10 :	72%
Methodology I:	3	10 :	70%
Methodology II:	1	10 :	60%

PRELIMINARY :

O.T. Hebrew	5	10 :	74%
N.T. Greek	5	10 :	
Elementary Sanskrit	5	10 :	

REQUIRED:

O.T. The Pentateuch	5	10	
The Prophecy	5	10	

New Testament: The Introduction to New Testament	5	10	
Synoptic Gospel (English/Greek)	5	10	

Christian Theology and Ethics. Introduction to Ethics	5	10	
Major Doctrine	5	10	

Church History: History of the Early Church	5	10	
---	---	----	--

Religion & Philosophy: Out Line of Major Religions	5	10	
--	---	----	--

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY:

Church Administration	2+1	10	
Pastoral Counselling	3	10	
Introduction to Pastoral Ministry	5	10	
Preaching and Worship Workshop	3 + 3	10	

OPTIONALS:

Major Doctrine	5	10	55%
Doctrine of God	3	10	75%
Christology	3	10	85%
Modern Christian Theologies	3	10	75%
Primitive Religions	5	10	52%

Date : 11/1/82

Dean,
Theology Department

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No. 164/82/KSS-20
nil

Date 12-3-1982.

Rev. AS Hemrom
Serampore College,
Serampore-712201.

Dear Mr. Hemrom,

We received your letter dt. 5.3.82. We are glad to inform you that we are sending a sum of Rs. 165.00 only as per your request in advance.

But the amount is not sent to you direct. It has been included in the cheque amount sent to the Principal, Serampore College. We have requested him to pay you the above sum (Rs 165/-) as soon as the cheque reaches him.

Please note you are entitled to get Pocket expenses amounting Rs. 480/- in a year. You have already received Rs. 435/-, Rs. 235/- in August 81 and Rs. 200/- in Dec. 81. So, we send you Rs. 45/- to square the amount.

This Rs. 45/- and Rs. 120/- for travel make a total of Rs. 165/- only.

You will not be given the returning travel expenses when you join College again.

Also note, your College expenses for the year 1981-82 has now fully paid up.

wishing you success in the ensuing examn.

Yours Sincerely,

(S. Bhengra)

S. Bhengra 12/3/82

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No.

164/82/KSS-20

Date 12.3.1982.

To

S. Mukhopadhyay.,
Principal, Serampore College,
Serampore, - 712201
Hooghly, West Bengal.

Sub;- Final payment of College Expenses of Rev. AS
Hemrom, GELC Student for the year 1981-82.

Dear Sir,

We send you a Cheque No. 818830 Dt. 12-3-82 of
an amount of Rs. 1600-00 only which is in payment of the follo-
wing:-

1. The college expenses of Rev. AS Hemrom:-	Rs. 1435.00
Total Bill 1981-1982 -	Rs. 3242.50
Less paid in August 82 -	" 1107.50
Balance "	2135.00
Less credit Balance	
Rev. R.P. Mundu(80-81) "	700.00
Total due. "	1435.00
(For clarification please refer to your letter R/Yh/F 258 dt. 19/8/1981.)	

2. The pocket money and travel expenses for Rev. AS Hemrom. (May please be given in cash, immediatly).	" 165.00
---	----------

Total.	" 1600.00
--------	-----------

Kindly acknowledge receipt . Challan no 1269 is attached herewith

Yours Faithfully,

(Dr. M. Bage)

Pramukh Adhyaksh, GEL Church.

Enc:- Cheque. no 818830
Challan. no 1269

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No. 152/82/KSS-20

Date Feb 8, 1982

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay, Principal
Serampore College Serampore (P.O)
Dist. Hooghly, W.B.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Hereby I acknowledge the receipt of your letters of 3.3.1982. Through the letter you have enquired into the position of the donation amounting DM 3600,- which was sent to the GELC account through the Gossner Mission Society in Berlin.

The figure you mention surprises me a little as, according to our record, DM 1800,- should have been mentioned before DM 3600,-. The clarification I am giving below :

DM 3600,- (Rs 14328.00) - The transfer was intimated to us through GM letter of 18.12.1980, This amount has already been remitted to you (Serampore College)

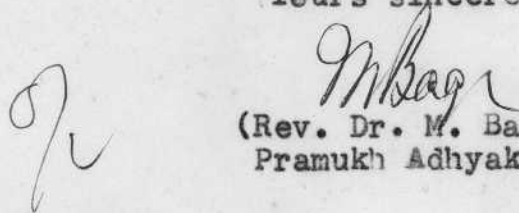
DM 1800,- Its intimation came through GM letter of 7.12.1981. The amount will be remitted as soon as it reaches our Bankers. This is the 1st instalment for the year 1981.

DM 3600,- (DM1800,- as 2nd instalment for 1981 and DM1800,- as 1st instalment for 1982 and ~~DM1800,- as 1st instalment for 1982~~)

Its intimation was received through GM letter of 12.2.1982. This amount will be remitted as soon as it reaches our Bankers here at Ranchi.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

c.c. Mr. S. Bhengra

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc. Ph D. B D
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



9/3/82

REF. 3.3. 1982

DATE 3.3. 1982

Dr M Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksha, G E L C
Main Road
Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of resignation dated February 17, 1982. Since you did not apply for any extension of your special leave, sanctioned upto 30.10. 1981, your resignation will be effective from 1st November 1981.

Actions are being taken to pay your total P F with the College.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

39
8/3

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



REF.

P/GELC/27

DATE 3.3. 1982

Dr M Bage
Pramukh Adhyaksha, GELC
Main Road
Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

Thank you very much for your letter sent through your son. We were glad to meet him after a longtime.

I am writing this letter to enquire into the position of the donation (3600 DM) of Prof Moritzen through GELC. The pledge was made for three years. Kindly let me know when we can expect the transfer of the third instalment, which has already been sent by Prof Moritzen. I expect GELC would kindly continue to give this financial support to the College even if Prof Moritzen stops to send it personally.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

CC: Prof N P Moritzen, Religions- Und Missionswissenschaft
Jordanweg 2, D-8520 Erlangen, West Germany

35
8/3

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

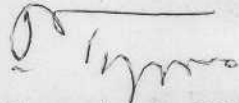
Ref No. 137/82/KSS-20

Date 4/3/82

Extract from the full KSS meeting dated 9-11 Feb 82.

Item No. 14 (h) (o):- Application of Mr. Susaran Soy
for B.D. Study.

Resolved to allow Mr. Soy for
B.D. study.


Secretary, KSS

copy to : Mr. Susaran Soy,

ac

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh:

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh:

Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

C. E. L. Church Ranchi

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No. 115 /82/KSS-20

Date 20/2/82

To,

The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College
Serampore, Dt. Hooghly, W.B.

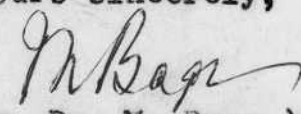
Sub : Preparing the staff of the Gossner Theological
College, Ranchi for different fields of study.

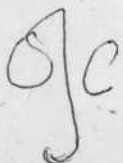
Dear Sir,

In the last meeting of the College Council of the Gossner Theological College, the question of preparing our staff for different fields of study was considered. In this connection the case of Mr. Manmasih Ekka was discussed. He has been planning to write M.Th. qualifying examination for the O.T. field, but we have already the required staff for this field. Rev. Royan Dang has already been sent to ~~back~~ U.S.A. for doctoral study and is expected to be back in 1983. Candidate Cyril Hembrom, who has passed B.D. in IInd Class is another for O.T. field. As such we suggested that Mr. Manmasih Ekka should take up the field of practical theology. We received positive response from him.

We shall, therefore, appreciate if you too could join us and help us in this planning. Accordingly, we want to sponsor Mr. Ekka for the field of Christian Ministry. I hope this would find your approval.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref No.

113/82/KSS-20

Date Feb 19, 1982

To,

Mr. A.S. Hemrom, B D III
Serampore College, Serampore

Dear Mr. Hemrom,

Excuse me for not having been able to respond to your earlier letter, I shall see that you get money from us direct. I shall also see that you get some amount as help. from our German friends for the expenditure at Serampore. I hope & shall be able to do it soon. Please, However, note that I as a Pramukh Adhyaksh cannot just dictate. It takes time in processing the matter .

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

Serampore college
Dt. 17th Feb. 82.

To. Do. Bage, President
GELC, Ranchi.

18/2/82
Sir,

May I greet you in the name of Christ.

Now while proceeding towards the matter
to be mentioned I would just like to remind you
of my previous letter which had been posted long
two weeks back. Until now I had been waiting for
the response. Since I did not get I thought better
to remind you thinking that you might have perhaps
forgotten. The matter was regarding my book account.
As it is conditioned that unless one has his own
capital the book account can not be operated. And
this is the reason why I had asked ~~you~~ to you
to send money directly to me and in return
I should produce the ~~to~~ memo before you.

Sir, would you please kindly consider upon
the matter? Because to a poor man like me
the 'book account facilities' seems to be
mere title. And in its support I can say that
by April I will be finishing my B.D course but
not a single book I could have from the book account.

Sincerely yours.

Mr. A. S. Hemrom

B.D III.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Rev. S. Mohan MC

Secretary

Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer

Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE

C. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23368

Ref No.

74 /82/KSS-20

Date 1/2/82

To,

The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College,
Serampore

Sub : Report on Practical works of the G.Th.
College students.

Dear Sir,

You know already that, under a special circumstance, that existed in the Gossner Theological College at Ranchi, I was requested to be in-charge of the college for one month in 1981. It was during this period that the students wrote examination on their ^{College} papers. As such I should have sent the report on Practical works myself, but I thought that the Principal would send it. As this was not done, I checked up the report in respect of the students enlisted on the list herewith enclosed and have signed. I have requested Dr. C.K.P. Singh, the Act. Principal to forward the reports to you.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



27/1/82 KSS-20

Moorn. A. S. Hemran

Serampore College (West)

D. 17.1.82

To, Dr. M. Sage
Pranab Acharyaksh GELC.
K.S.S. office, Ranchi.

27/1/82

From
Serampore
to account with Mr. Bhupen
27/1/82

Dear Sir, May I greet you in the name of Christ.

Further, I would like to draw your attention towards my financial matters here through this letter. In the last academic year 80/81 not a single money was sanctioned towards my book account from the office ~~was~~ because huge amount of dues were against me. I wrote at least two times to the pr. pranab and the accountant as well but nothing was considered upon it.

Secondly the amount of Rs. 200/- has not been included in the financial statement (as it has been cancelled) of this academic year 81-82. Thus it is a complete loss towards my book account provision. Thirdly this year also only few amount has been sanctioned but it is still unutilized. As you know the condition that unless one produces the cash memo of the books against the book account from his own expense it is useless. And college also does nothing for it. The problem with me is that I can not afford to buy books from my own.

Therefore I request why don't you please send me the amount Rs. 200/- of the last academic year directly? and if you like I can produce before you the cash memo against the amount. Further, I doubt whether I can utilize the sum of Rs. 200/- of the book account of this year? Would you please kindly feel concerned to this matter and thus towards the educational benefit of your GELC students.

Sincerely yours.
Moorn.

GOSSNER THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
Main Road Ranchi / Bihar

List of the students Session 1980-1981.

- B.Th. I yr - 1. Mr. Harihar Lugun
2. Mr. Cyprian Sugar Jaria
3. Mr. Prabhu Dayal Kerketta.
4. Mr. Nirmal S-reng
5. Mr. Boas Kisku
6. Mr. Enem Kerketta
7. Mr. Sugar Suleman Dang
8. Mr. Paikas Khalkho
9. Mr. Ephraim Kess
10. Mr. Obed Kongari
11. Miss Ashawanti Aind
12. Miss Mukti Kiro.
- B.Th. II yr - 13. Mr. Naiman Dang
14. Mr. C. Anand Bhurai Nag
15. Mr. Israel Purty
16. Mr. John Dang
17. Mr. Royan Topno
18. Mr. Masih Prakash Hero
19. Mr. Jyotish Tirkey
20. Mr. Michael Tirkey
21. Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh
22. Mr. Sugar Samarom Bage
23. Mr. Emmanuel Dang.
24. Mr. Batuel Ekka
25. Mr. Bishram Purty
26. Miss Sushila ~~Toppo~~ Kullu
27. Miss Sunita Toppo
28. Mr. Joseph Sanga.
- B.Th. III yr. 29. Mr. Isahak Dungdung
30. Mr. Nicodim Surin
31. Mr. J. Prakash John Guria
32. Mr. Samurl Purty
33. Mr. Mansidh Herenz
34. Mr. St. Baras Beck
35. Mr. Herbert Minz
36. Mr. Sebeyan Hemrom
37. Mr. Dular Lakra
38. Mr. John Kumar Tirkey
39. Mr. Bardan Tirkey
- B.Th. III yr. -40. Mr. Johnson Aind
41. Mr. Amus Musa Surin
42. Mr. Walter Bage
43. Mr. Gamaliel Baxla
44. Mr. Lolas Ekka
45. Mr. Anil Martin
46. Mr. Kaleph Tete
47. Mr. Asaph Tete
48. Mr. John Sushil Peter Roberts
49. Mr. Shanti Prakash Minz
50. Mr. Subodh Toppo
51. Mr. Manohar Kandulna
52. Mr. Subas Manoranjan Bara.


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20
PROGRAMME FOR PASTORS' REFRESHER'S COURSE
SERAMPORE COLLEGE, DATE 3 - 6 JANUARY '82

I

SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION

THEME : "MINISTERIAL FORMATION IN THE CHURCH OF CHRIST"

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Dr.H.Kloss | - Bible Study : 8.00 A.M. - 3,4,5 January, 1982
(1) Ephesians - 1-2 (2) Ephesians 3-4.
(3) Ephesians 5-6. |
| 2. Rev.J.K.Skirrow | - The Ministry of Christ in the Church 3.1.82
at 9.00 A.M. |
| 3. Rev.Basil Manual | - Mission and Evangelism - 3.1.82 at 3.00 P.M. |
| 4. Rev.M.Devadas | - Ministry in the context of Pastoral Counselling
4.1.82 at 9.00 A.M. |
| 5. Rev.P.A.Frederick | - The Church's Ministry in the context of rural
development 4.1.82 at 3.00 P.M. |
| 6. Dr.M.Bage | - Christ and Tribal Culture 5.1.82 at 9.00 A.M. |
| 7. Dr.C.A.Marro | - Christ and Hindu - Islam Religions 5.1.82
at 3.00 P.M. |
| 8. Rev.Hembrom | - The Church's Ministry in the context of Reconciliation
and World Peace. |

Rev.Hembrom's paper will be presented on 4th January, 1982 in the morning session after Rev.M.Devadas.

Professors are requested to make available their papers for typing before 10th December, 1981 to the Theology Office so that enough copies for the delegates may be made.

II

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SEMINARS

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| 1. 3.1.82 | : 9.00 A.M. to 12.00 Noon | a. Chairman - Dean, Theology Department
b. Paper - Rev.J.K.Skirrow |
| 2. 3.1.82 | : 3.00 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. | a. Chairman - The Principal
b. Paper - Rev.Basil Manual |
| 3. 4.1.82 | : 9.00 A.M. to 12.00 Noon | a. Chairman - Rev.D.Singson
b. Paper - Rev.P.A.Frederick M. Devadas |
| 4. 4.1.82 | : 3.00 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. | a. Chairman - Dr.H.Kloss
b. Paper - Rev.P.A.Frederick |
| 5. 5.1.82 | : 9.00 A.M. to 12.00 Noon | a. Chairman - Rev.M.Devadas
b. Paper - Dr.M.Bage |
| 6. 5.1.82 | : 3.00 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. | a. Chairman - Rev.P.A.Frederick
b. Paper - Dr.C.A.Marro |

The Chairmen are requested to work out their own order of the Seminars, Readings of the Paper and Discussions.

TEA BREAK - at 10.30 A.M. and 4.30 P.M.

P.T.O.

III

DATE OF ARRIVAL : 2nd JANUARY, 1982

DATE OF DEPARTURE : 7th JANUARY, 1982 (AFTER BREAKFAST)

- 1 : Registration : 6.00 - 7.00 P.M. on 2nd January, 1982 : COMMON ROOM
- 2 : Dinner : 7.00 P.M.
- 3 : Welcome Meeting : 8.00 - 9.00 P.M. : CHAPEL

Leader - Rev.D.Singson
 Introduction of Delegates
 Welcome Address and Devotion - Principal
 Announcement and Information
 Prayer and Benediction - Rev.P.A.Frederick

DAILY ROUTINE FROM 3rd - 5th JANUARY, 1982

6.30 A.M. : Rising
 7.30 A.M. : Breakfast
 8.00 - 9.00 A.M. : Bible Study - Seminar Room
 9.00 - 10.30 A.M. : Paper
 10.30 A.M. : Tea Break
 10.45 A.M. - 12.00 Noon : Discussion
 12.30 P.M. : Lunch Break
 1.00 P.M. - 3.00 P.M. : Rest
 3.00 P.M. - 4.30 P.M. : Paper
 4.30 P.M. : Tea Break
 4.45 P.M. - 6.00 P.M. : Discussion
 6.00 P.M. - 7.00 P.M. : Prayer Meeting - Chapel
 7.00 P.M. : Dinner
 8.00 P.M. - 10.00 P.M. : Library

On 6th January, 1982 there will be sight seeing Programme.
 The delegates have to bear the expenses of going and coming.

Morning : 7.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M.

Visit to (1) Hind Motor Factory
 (2) Belur Math - Ram Krishna Mission Head Quarters.

Evening : 2.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M.

Visit to (3) India Jute and Cotton Mills

5.00 P.M. - 7.00 P.M. : CONCLUDING PROGRAMME.

On 7th January, 1982 : AFTER BREAKFAST - DEPARTURE OF DELEGATES.

IV

INCHARGE OF THE PROGRAMME

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 : Fund In-charge | : Principal and his Office |
| 2 : Reception and Welcome Meeting | : Rev.D.Singson and Rev.P.A.Frederick |
| 3 : Accommodation and Mess | : Rev.M.Devadas, Warden |
| 4 : Sight Seeing | : Principal and Rev.D.Singson |
| 5 : Evening Prayer Fellowship | : Rev.J.K.Skirrow will assign delegates to lead fellowship prayer of the Evening : 6.00 P.M. - 7.00 P.M. : CHAPEL |
| 6 : Return Tickets | : Rev.D.Singson and Mr.Babul Baroi |
| 7 : Concluding Programme | : Rev.D.Singson and Principal |
| 8 : Photograph | : Mr.P.K.Samanta Roy |
| 9 : Travelling Bills | : Principal and his Office |
| 10 : Library | : Rev.D.Singson |

Delegates who need return train tickets should inform Rev.D.Singson to book advance tickets as soon as possible.

9th November, 1981

(Rev.D.Singson)
 Professor In-Charge,
 Refresher's Course - 1982

To

Dr. M. Bage, Adhyaksh
SE. Anchal, GEL CHURCH,
KADMA, Khunti

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 93358

Ref No. 70/82/KSS-20

Date 29/1/82

To,

The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College.
Serampore

Sub : Senate meeting to be held at Mangalore
on February 3-4, 1982.

Dear Sir,

I regret to inform that I shall not be able
to attend the Senate meeting as well as the Board
meeting scheduled to be held at Mangalore on February
3-4, 1982.

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh



KSS-20

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Registrar

In reply please quote
Ref. APL/84

P.O. Serampore-712201
Dist. Hooghly
W. Bengal, India



15th December, 1981.

Dr. M. Bage, Pramukh Adhyaksh,
GELC, Main Road,
Ranchi-834001.
Bihar.

Dear Sir,

I am hreewith enclosing an appeal of the Board of Theological Educa-
tion and the Senate of Serampore College for your kind consideration.

The BTESSC is engaged in the renewal of theological education for
the mission of the church in the present day context in South Asia
through its various programmes, some of which are mentioned in the
appeal. These programmes can become viable and stable only if
sufficient funds are available with the BTESSC. Having known your
sustained interest in the work of the Senate and theological educa-
tion, and the urgency in providing a strong financial base to make
the programmes self-sufficient, we approach you for your help and
support to realise our goals.

You are requested therefore to kindly place the appeal before an
appropriate body of your church for favourable action and recommend
it to the churches under your care to contribute towards the needs
enlisted. It will also be of immense help if you will kindly
recommend the same to your sponsoring mission boards abroad so that
they may take note of our concerns and extend help to strengthen
our role in the sub-continent.

With kind regards and Greetings of the Season,

Yours Sincerely,

D. S. Satyaranjan
Registrar

Encl; Appeal

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

Theological Education Programme through the Board of Theological Education of the Senate of Serampore College

An Appeal

The Senate of Serampore College has served for over 75 years as the Theological University for providing higher theological training for the Christian ministry in India and the neighbouring countries. The Board of Theological Education was functioning separately from the Senate of Serampore College for several years as a forum for concerns which were related to the whole Church and Society with a view to bringing about change and renewal. As a result of a series of consultations and discussions the functions of the Senate of Serampore College and the Board of Theological Education were brought together to form One National Structure for Theological Education in India in 1975 under the name, Board of Theological Education of the Senate of Serampore College with a view to

- (a) meet the challenging new patterns and demands of the ministry,
- (b) be an agent of change in the structure of Church and Society to achieve these objectives,
- (c) be an instrument for renewal and self-reliance,
- (d) encourage reflection, articulation and communication of the faith in Christ, related to concrete life situations.

The BTESSC is at present engaged in the above functions through the following three departments:

(1) *The Department of Academic Administration :*

This Department deals with academic matters relating to theological education such as affiliation of colleges, setting up standards of academic excellence, drawing up curricula and syllabi examination and granting of degrees, extending evaluation facilities for accreditation purposes, faculty development and strengthening of libraries and all other functions which contribute to strengthening the theological education programme. The responsibility of administering this department is with the Registrar of the Senate.

(2) *The Department of Consultations and Church Relations :*

This Department deals with fostering continuing theological conversation between theological colleges churches and church-related bodies, organising of consultations, seminars and conferences on relevant theological issues, production of theological literature and fostering ecumenical relations with all churches in the field of theological education.

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REV. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

(3) The Department of Research :

This Department deals with promotion of contextualized and comprehensive theological research both at the degree and non-degree levels and production of basic tools for theological education.

In addition to the Registrar who has responsibility for academic administration, the BTESSC has appointed a full time Director for the programmes of Consultations and Church Relations, and Research.

These programmes can become viable and stable only if sufficient funds are available with the BTESSC. At present the Department of Academic Administration is mainly supported through fees and other funds raised within the country and from a few contributions made by overseas churches and friends of the Senate.

Within the broad framework of these programmes the following areas have been identified as priorities in relation to present needs and continuing concerns for theological education in the sub-continent!

I. Post-Graduate Scholarship Programme :

The Senate has been engaged in awarding Post-graduate scholarships for M.Th. and D.Th. studies for about 20 years with the help of the former Theological Education Fund and the funds from the Programme of Theological Education of the WCC under their faculty development scheme. The situation changed considerably in the seventies when the BTESSC enlarged the scope of higher theological education by emphasizing contextual theological education to provide for specialized ministries in the church, and inaugurated a post-graduate course in Christian Ministry. In addition to these, the scope for upgrading theological colleges from B.Th. to B.D. level particularly in regional languages and the desire on the part of the non-affiliated colleges to have qualified staff to seek affiliation or accreditation status with the BTESSC has resulted in large scale enrolment for post-graduate studies and requests for scholarships.

The BTESSC studied this situation and decided that further development of qualified national teaching staff for all the theological colleges in India and providing the church with competent persons for more effective fulfilment of the pastoral ministry as well as other forms of specialized ministries in India are priorities.

For satisfactory functioning of this programme we need the following funds:

10 M.Th. scholarships for a two year programme including tuition fee, accommodation, books, travel, family allowance, etc. Rs. 10,800 each (10,800 × 20) Rs. 2,16,000.00

Two D.Th. scholarships for a three year programme in India, including tuition fee, accommodation, books, travel, family allowance, etc. Rs. 14,440/- each (Rs. 14,440 × 6) Rs. 86,640.00

Total requirement \$ 37,830 Rs. 3,02,640.00

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

II. Publication of Theological Literature :

The theological literature work is undertaken in two different ways:

- (i) production of English Theological literature through Christian Students Library (CSL) and Indian Theological Library (ITL) series directly under the BTESSC, and
- (ii) production of regional theological literature through independent regional literature boards in the country.

The production of indigenous theological literature in English rests entirely with the BTESSC. In the past, 52 books have been published under CSL/ITL series. The literature produced under these series is widely used by theological students, laity and pastors both in India and abroad.

In recent years, several manuscripts could not be printed due to lack of finances. It is estimated that we need at least Rs. 50,000.00 (\$ 6,250) per annum as a recurring grant to print a minimum of 4 to 5 books in a year.

The funds needed for the Regional Theological Literature Boards have been considered at their recent meeting. The Regional Theological Literature Boards which function independently of BTESSC have projected their need for Rs. 30,00,000/- for the next 5 years to produce books in the Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Hindi, Bengali, Marathi and Gujarati languages. It is hoped that, if these funds are available the various boards would be able to run their programmes for the next 5 years and help them to continue this programme in the future.

III. Programme of Theological Education of the Laity and Continuing Theological Education for Pastors :

The Theological Education of the laity and continuing theological education of the pastors are considered vital for the life of the church and its witness in the world.

A recent national consultation on theological education of the laity and pastors emphasized the urgent need for equipping the whole people of God to be effective instruments of change in the life of the church and society.

The Senate has provided scope for the study of theology towards B.D., L.Th., and B.Th. degrees through its non-residential programme for several years. This programme is now run in 10 regional languages and English through the Senate and its affiliated colleges. To develop this programme on the lines suggested by the National consultation, the BTESSC would need help as shown below every year:

(i) Production of study guides and making them available at subsidised rates	Rs. 10,000.00
(ii) Study groups organized by churches and seminaries (on regional basis for laity and pastors separately)	Rs. 20,000.00
(iii) Provision for higher theological education for pastors	Rs. 32,000.00
	\$ 7,750 Rs. 62,000.00

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

IV. Programme of Writing Fellowships :

- (i) In order to hasten production of theological literature it is considered necessary to organise writing fellowships in 8 fields of study for about 10 days with about 10 writers from among the theological teachers and other scholars in India. The purpose of these fellowships is to write on themes that are provided in a given field for publication. The cost for two such fellowship meetings in a year is Rs. 20,000/- (\$ 2,500).
- (ii) In addition to the above, it is considered most desirable to engage individual scholars to work on a project up to one year helping them with funds for salary (remuneration), travel, housing, stationery, etc. Most of the scholars who wish to engage themselves in writing have very little facilities and incentive for writing. Therefore, it is suggested that an organised plan be drawnup to enlist scholars by giving them basic facilities to engage in full time writing.

The estimated expense for one such scholar including publication will be Rs. 33,000/- (\$ 4,125) per annum.

V. Programme of Consultations, Seminars and Conferences :

One of the major areas of BTESSC's concern is to provide a forum for collective thinking and action on relevant theological issues among churches, para-church institutions and theological institutions through consultations and seminars and fostering of ecumenical relations among the churches in the field of theological education. In the past, the BTESSC has organised about 10 major consultations, seminars and institutes. These consultations were arranged both on national and regional levels. In order to make such consultations etc. an ongoing programme, the BTESSC will need the following funds for a year:

1. National Consultation (40 participants)	Rs. 20,000.00
2. Regional Consultations (20 participants) Rs. 10,000/- each	Rs. 20,000.00
	(\$ 5,000)
	Rs. 40,000.00

VI. Programme of Non-Degree Research :

The BTESSC encourages non-degree oriented research in areas that are directly related to the life of the Church, Society, Culture and History of India, to study their bearing upon theological education and the church at large and to draw inferences to revitalise the church and its role in the country.

Such research could also undertake critical analysis of the work of the Christian agencies that are engaged in various kinds of ministries in India in order to help their efficiency and effectiveness in the community.

The estimates for this project are:

3 major projects	3 × 10,000	Rs. 30,000.00
2 minor projects	2 × 5,000	Rs. 10,000.00
5 minor projects	5 × 2,000	Rs. 10,000.00
		(\$ 6,250) Rs. 50,000.00

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

VII. Programme to Strengthen the Developing Theological Institutions in India :

In the past few years some of the regional theological colleges have developed themselves and have to a great extent become self-sufficient. But there are a few theological colleges at strategic points which are yet to grow. For some reason or the other these colleges did not take the initiative in a larger way. Considering this fact, the BTESSC has decided to take the initiative to see these colleges developed in the interest of theological education in their regions.

The BTESSC has studied the needs of some such colleges and have decided to help the following two B.Th., colleges in the next three years and endorse their appeals :

- (i) Gujarat United School of Theology, Ahmedabad (Gujarati medium).
- (ii) United Theol. Seminary of Maharashtra, Pune (Marathi medium).

A special appeal from these seminaries will be sent by these colleges after proper scrutiny and approval by the BTESSC.

Hindi Medium College at B.D. Level :

Even though Hindi is the national language and is spoken and understood by a majority of people in India, we have only two B.Th. colleges in Hindi medium in the whole country. The need for developing a Hindi medium college at B.D. level is strongly felt by the churches in North India to train qualified pastors for the Hindi speaking church. The BTESSC has initiated a consultation of church leaders and theological educators in North India in order to suggest concrete proposals to establish such an institution with the co-operation of churches in India and abroad.

VIII. Programme of Library Development :

Development of libraries is crucial for strengthening theological education. The BTESSC helps developing colleges in setting up efficient libraries with well-trained librarians. The BTESSC provides grants both for theological books and periodicals and also for training of library staff. It is estimated that we need at least Rs. 35,000/- (\$ 4,375) for this programme in a year.

Summary of Financial Requirement :

The One National Structure (BTESSC) in 1975 envisaged the setting up of an endowment fund for this whole programme which will be supplemented through contributions during the coming years in order to fulfil its aim and objectives as listed above. The following is a summary of the proposed endowment fund and the grants that will be needed :

President :
DR. P. V. PREMASAGAR
C.S.I. Synod Secretariat
P.B. No. 4906
Cathedral : Madras-600 086

Registrar :
REVD. D. S. SATYARANJAN
Senate of Serampore College
P.O. Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal

Director :
DR. H. S. WILSON
112/2, Nandidurg Extension
Bangalore-560 046

Senate Of Serampore College

BOARD OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827



Hon. Treasurer :
DR. C. D. JATHANNA
Karnataka Theol. College
P.O. Balmatta
Mangalore-575 001

Secretary of the Board :
DR. S. P. ATHYAL
Union Biblical Seminary
Yeotmal-445 001
Maharashtra

Office :
Serampore-712 201
Dist. Hooghly, W. Bengal
India

I. 10 M.Th. scholarships (2 year programme) and 2 D.Th. scholarship (3 year programme)	Rs. 3,02,640.00	Rs. 30,26,400.00
II. Publication of Theological Literature	Rs. 50,000.00	Rs. 5,00,000.00
III. Theological Education of the Laity and continuing Theol. Education of Pastors		
(i) Production of Study Guides	Rs. 10,000.00	
(ii) Study Groups etc.	Rs. 20,000.00	
(iii) Higher Theol. education for Pastors	Rs. 32,000.00	Rs. 6,20,000.00
IV. Writing Fellowships	Rs. 53,000.00	Rs. 5,30,000.00
V. Consultations and Seminars etc.	Rs. 40,000.00	Rs. 4,00,000.00
VI. Non-Degree Research	Rs. 50,000.00	Rs. 5,00,000.00
VII. Library Development	Rs. 35,000.00	Rs. 3,50,000.00
	<u>Rs. 5,92,640.00 (\$ 74,000)</u>	<u>Rs. 59,26,400.00 (\$ 740,800)</u>

We are thankful to PTE of WCC, the Methodist Missionary Society and other friends of the BTESSC for contributing Rs. 17,00,000.00 for this endowment fund so far. The BTESSC is committed to raise Rs. 4,23,000 (\$ 53,000/-) from churches and friends in India and is requesting Rs. 38,00,000 (\$ 4,75,000/-) from overseas churches and missionary societies to help in building up this endowment fund. This appeal comes to you with the approval of the Board and the Senate of Serampore College.

We are grateful to you all for the way in which you have been assisting the work of the Serampore family of theological colleges and its programmes in previous years. We request you to consider our appeal and send your contributions to the Registrar, Senate of Serampore College, Serampore 712 201, Dist. : Hooghly, West Bengal, India and help strengthen the role of the BTESSC.

Yours sincerely,

November 1, 1981

P. V. Premasagar
President

C. D. Jathanna
Treasurer

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Vide No. 237 - J of 30. 7. 1921

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. S. Mohan MG

Secretary
Mr. P. Topno

Treasurer
Mr. B. Minz

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 93358

Ref No. 10 /82/KSS-20

Date 5.1.1982

To,
The Registrar,
Senate of Serampore College
At - P.O. Serampore
Dt. Hooghly (W.Bengal)

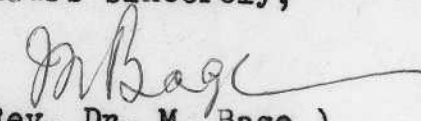
Sub : Registrar's letter Ref: APL/84 of 15.12.81.

Dear Sir,

Hereby I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15.12.81 with a copy of an appeal for financial help towards this budget of the Board of Theological Education of the Senate of Serampore. The matter will be placed before our Church administrative body (KSS) in its next meeting.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

5/1/82

KSS-20



SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

From :
Dr. Sailesh Mukhapadhyay,
Principal,
Serampore College,
Serampore P.O.
Hooghly Dist.
West-Bengal

P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

2nd December, 1981

Sir,

Please publish the following matter in your esteemed Monthly's next issue and oblige. As the College is serving the Church in India, may I hope that this done free of charge. However, in case your rules do not permit it, the College will be glad to pay the advertisement charges.

Matter of publication is given below :

SERAMPORE COLLEGE,
P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly, West-Bengal

ADMISSION FOR 1982

B.D. : For B.Th and University Graduates

Application should reach the Dean, Theology Department,
by 31st January, 1982 for University Graduates and
15th March, 1982 for B.Th Graduates.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Principal,
Serampore College

2 #82/KSS-20

Jan 4, 1982

Dr. C.A. Marro, Dean
Theology Department
Serampore College, Serampore,
Dt. Hoogly, W. Bengal

Dear Dr. Marro,

I am extremely sorry for my inability to
comply with my commitment for participating in the Pastors'
Refresher Course being held at Serampore. I could not
foresee the urgency of my presence here these days. Please
excuse me for my not coming to Serampore for Pastors' ~~Refresher~~
Refresher Class.

Yours Sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

g/c

OFFICE OF THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM, RANCHI

No. 576/81/KSS-20

Date 3.12.81

To,

Dr. C.A. Marro,
Dean, Theology
Serampore College, Serampore.

Dear Dr. Marro,

Thank you for your letter of Nov, 27th, 1981.
Although I wished, as the situation is, I shall not be able
to join you at Serampore for the whole Jan- March term in 1982.
I shall however be there for Pastors Refresher Class in the
beginning of January.

With hearty Advent greetings,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh.



Phone : 62-2322

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

DR. C. A. MARRO
DEAN
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT



SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201

27th November 1981

REF.

3/11
Dr M Bage
President, G E L C
Gossner Theological College
Main Road
Ranchi, Bihar

Dear Dr Bage

First I hope you are fine and that you have taken up your new assignment and your new quarters without difficulty. I also hope your family are well.

Time has now come for us to make the necessary arrangements for the courses to be offered next term. I should therefore be thankful if you could let me know as soon as possible whether the Church will allow you to come and help us next term. I wish very much they will do so.

Here things are going as usually. We had good meetings of the Advisory Board. Our main problem remains that of Staff, not because we can get none, but because of our usual financial difficulties.

Please convey my best regards to all at home. With all best wishes for a luminous Advent season and hoping for a positive reply,

Yours sincerely,

C. A. Marro
C A Marro
Dean

82-20/30/11

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S. MUKHOPADHYAY, M.Sc., Ph.D., B.D.
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



30th October 1981

Dr M. Bage.

REK P. B. SORENG

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Main Road
Ranchi - 834 001
Bihar

Dear Sir,

Ref: Your No 436/81/1988-20 dt. 24.8.81

I thank you very much for your letter as quoted above. As per column. (1) an excess of Rs 700/- has been adjusted against the college expenses of Rev A S Hembrom for the year 1981-82 as directed. As per column. (2) Pocket money of Rs 235/- (i.e. Pocket money of Rs 160/- + T A Rs 75/- = Rs 235/-) has also been adjusted against the expenses of Rev A S Hembrom for the 1981-82 as advised.

Lastly you are informed that Rs 1435/- is still outstanding against Rev A S Hembrom B D III for 1981-82.

The full details and clarification is given below :

As per financial statement for 1981-82	<u>Total Dues for the</u>
Year 1981-82	=Rs 2335.00
Outstanding Balance for 1980 - 81	=Rs 907.50
Total Dues	=Rs 3242.50

Receipt as per your challan No 534	Rs 1107.50
In r/o Rev Hembrom	Rs 700.00
Excess amount as per your letter quoted above has been adjusted	
total receipt.	Rs 1807.50

Now the figure comes	total dues	Rs 3242.50
	total receipt	Rs 1807.50
		Rs 1435.00

Therefore Rs 1435/- is still outstanding amount which is due from Rev A S Hembrom. Hope this will clear the position.

Thanking you and with best regards,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal.

OFFICE OF THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM
RANCHI

No. 622/81/KSS-20

Dated..12..NOV 81

To,

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyaya,
Principal, Serampore College

Sub : Outstanding dues as regards G.E.L.C. student,
Rev. A.S. ~~Hembrom~~ Hembrom.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

I have received your letter of 30.10.1981 regarding the outstanding dues still to be paid by G.E.L.C. towards the study cost of Rev. A.S.Hembrom. As soon as I get it cleared by our Accountant, the amount will be remitted.

Yours sincerely,

M Bage 27/11/81
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage /)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

NOTE:- Please kindly send me a copy of the Form required to be filled up under Foreign Finance Regulation Act of India.

AC

OFFICE OF THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM
RANCHI

No. 522/81/KSS-20

Dated... 12... Nov 81

To,

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyaya,
Principal, Serampore College

Sub : Outstanding dues as regards G.E.L.C. student,
Rev. A.S. ~~Hembrom~~ Hembrom.

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

I have received your letter of 30.10.1981 regarding the outstanding dues still to be paid by G.E.L.C. towards the study cost of Rev. A.S. Hembrom. As soon as I get it cleared by our Accountant, the amount will be remitted.

Yours sincerely,

M. Bage 12/11/81
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)
Pramukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

NOTE:- Please kindly send me a copy of the Form required to be filled up under Foreign Finance Regulation Act of India.

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

REV.D.SINGSON, M.Th
Professor-in-Charge,
Refresher's Course

P.O.Serampore - 712 201
Dist.Hooghly
West Bengal
21st May, 1981

Dear Sir,

Greetings in the precious name of the Lord Jesus.

The Principal of Serampore College is pleased to announce and invite you to attend the third Serampore College Refresher's Course for ministers to be held at Serampore College from 3rd to 6th January, 1982. Date of arrival 2nd January, 1982 before 5.00 P.M. and date of departure 7th January, 1982 after breakfast.

You are requested to ~~choose~~ ONE minister from your Church who will be sure and certain to attend the course. We request you also to furnish us the name and address of the minister chosen for further correspondence if necessary.

The College will provide free boarding, one way Second Class train fare and in case some one flies, he/she will be given a maximum amount of Rs.300 . 00 (Rupees Three Hundred only) or whichever amount is less. Expenses other than mentioned above will be borne by the sending Church.

Delegates are requested to bring their beddings with mosquito nets, worm clothings, pen and note-books etc.

With kind regards and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,



(Rev.D.Singson)
Professor - in - Charge,
Refresher's Course

PROPOSED TOPICS IN THE COURSE

- 1 : BIBLE STUDY - 3rd January, 1982 8.00 A.M. - 9.00 A.M. Ephesian Chps. 1 - 2
New life in Christ: 4th January '82 - Do - Ephesian Chps. 3 - 4
5th January '82 - Do - Ephesian Chps. 5 - 6
- 2 : FIRST PAPER : 3rd January, 1982 9.00 A.M. - 10.00 A.M.
"The Ministry of Christ in the Church (or within the Church)".
- 3 : SECOND PAPER : ~~3rd~~ 4th January, 1982 10.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M.
"Mission and Evangelism of the Church".
- 4 : THIRD PAPER : 3rd January, 1982 3.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M.
"The Church's Ministry in the Urban Context".
- 5 : FOURTH PAPER: 4th January, 1982 9.00 A.M. - 10.00 A.M.
"The Church's Ministry in the rural context".
- 6 : FIFTH PAPER : 4th January, 1982 10.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M.
"Ministry and Church Administration".
- 7 : SIXTH PAPER : 4th January, 1982 3.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M.
"The Church's Ministry in the context of Reconciliation and World Peace".
- 8 : SEVENTH PAPER: 5th January, 1982 9.00 A.M. - 10.00 A.M.
"Christ and Tribal Culture in India".
- 9 : EIGHTH PAPER : 5th January, 1982 10.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M.
"Christ and Hindu-Islam Religions."
- 10: NINETH PAPER : 5th January, 1982 3.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M.
"Ministry in the context of Pastoral Counselling".

Anderson

(Rev. D. Singson)
Professor-in-Charge,
Refresher's Course

N.B. You are requested to give your suggestions on topics which are relevant in your situation so that we may consider for inclusion.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
TENTATIVE PROGRAMME FOR REFRESHER'S COURSE JANUARY, 1982

ARRIVAL : 2nd January, 1982

8.00 P.M. - 9.00 P.M. : WELCOME MEETING AT COLLEGE CHAPEL

1. Introduction of delegates - Welcome address and a short devotion - Principal.
2. Necessary Information and Announcement.

DAILY ROUTINE FROM 3rd - 5th JANUARY, 1982:

7.30 A.M. : BREAKFAST.
8.00 A.M. - 9.00 A.M. : BIBLE STUDY
9.00 A.M. - 10.00 A.M. : PAPER
10.00 A.M. - 10.25 A.M. : TEA BREAK
10.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M. : PAPER
12.30 P.M. : LUNCH BREAK
3.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M. : PAPER
4.00 P.M. - 4.30 P.M. : TEA BREAK
4.30 P.M. - 6.30 P.M. : DISCUSSION PAPERS READ.
6.30 P.M. - 7.00 P.M. : PRAYER MEETING - CHAPEL.
7.00 P.M. : DINNER
8.00 P.M. - 10.00 P.M. : LIBRARY

EVENING PRAYER MEETINGS BE CONDUCTED BY THE GROUP IN TURN.

6th JANUARY, 1982 - Sight seeing Programme. The delegates have to bear the expenses.

MORNING : 7.30 A.M. - 12.30 P.M.

Visits to

- (1) Hind Motor Factory.
- (2) Belur Math Ram Krishna Mission.

2.00 P.M. - 4.00 P.M. (3) India Jute and Cotton Mills.

5.00 P.M. - 7.00 P.M. - CONCLUDING PROGRAMME, FELLOWSHIP & WORSHIP.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 436/81/KSS-20

Date 24/8/81

To,
S. Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc, Ph.D.B.D.
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore - 712201
Hooghly, West Bengal.

Re : your letter dt. 19th August 81, No R/Th/F-258.

Dear Sir,

Received your letter dt. 19.8.1981. The money, regarding College expenses of Rev. R.P.Mundu and Rev. A.S.Hemrom was sent according to earlier financial statements. May be our calculation has been wrong. Any way there is no harm done for excess payment.

- (1) As an excess of Rs. 700/- is there, kindly adjust that amount against the College expenses of Rev. A.S.Hemrom for the year 1981-82.

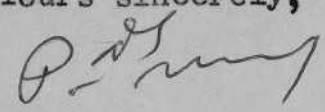
Kindly inform about the adjustment and remaining dues of Rev. A.S. Hemrom.

- (2) As for pocket money of Rs. 235.00, we request you to give all amount to Rev. A.S. Hemrom as his pocket money + T.A.-

(a) Pocket money :- July 1981 to Oct 1981
4 months @ Rs. 40/- p.m. = Rs. 160.00

(b) T.A. = Rs. 75.00
Rs. 235.00

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. P.D.Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

DR. C. A. MARRO
DEAN

P.O. Serampore
Dist. Hooghly

18th July, 1981

No. R/Th/F - 213

To

Mr. R. P. Mundu
Village - Ehora Girja Toli
P.O. Kundegi
Dist. Sundergarh
Orissa

Dear Mundu,

First I hope you are fine and you are happy with your new duties in the Church. I hope you have already derived much joy from your ministry, but difficulties and disappointments are also part of our work. The main point is to find strength and courage to face them. I also hope you find what you have learned here useful and relevant.

The purpose of this letter is to remind you that you still have to pay to the College.

Rs. 907/50

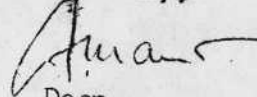
(Rupees Nine Hundred Seven and Fifty Paise only)

The results of your Senate Examination have now been communicated by the Senate, but unless your dues are cleared, your results shall be withheld.

Kindly understand that the financial situation of our Department is difficult and unless students pay their dues in time, we have to face further financial problems detrimental to the good functioning of the Department. I, therefore, appeal to you to make necessary arrangements (within the shortest possible time) for the payment of the amount mentioned above. soon

Hoping to hear from you/and with my best wishes,

Yours sincerely,


Dean

Copy to/ Pramukh Adhyaksha, G.E.L. Church, Main Road, Ranchi - 834 001

KSS-20

Serampore-College, 1.3.81

REPORT OF THE SERAMPORE STAFF COUNCIL
THEOLOGY DEPT.

R.P. Mundu

His participation in class work could have been more. Perhaps he had difficulty in expressing himself in English. He is a quiet, pleasant personality, enjoys singing with the Hindi choir. His chapel attendance was fair.



S. Munikrishnan
Principal

SERAMPOR COLLEGE
Serampore, West Bengal

Copy of letter from J.K.Skirrow, Serampore College, Serampore,
dated 14th March ,1981.

No. IR/Th/PT/69

To, Churches and Church Bodies Sponsoring Our Students
who have completed First and Second Year,

Dear Friends,

It is now the policy of the Theology Department of
our College to request all Churches who have sponsored or recomm-
ended students at our College to make arrangements for them to do
practical work in the field of Pastoral Ministry or Evangelism
during part of their LONG VACATION. Please have in mind in placing
the students:

The desirability of their not being too far home, so
that they can have the necessary contacts with their families, es-
pecially in the case of married students.

The capacities and need of the students.

The needs of the Churches.

We are anxious that the work done by the students be
supervised either by an experienced Pastor or by a Senior Laymen
suitable for this task. In any case we would like to have a report
from you about the work undertaken, and any comments which might
be helpful for the student's future training .

The name of your students

SD/- J.K. Skirrow

26/3/81

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

No. R/Th/PT - 69

P.O. Serampore - 712 201
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

To
Churches and Church Bodies Sponsoring Our Students who
have completed First and Second Year.

14th March, 1981

Dear Friends,

It is now the policy of the Theology Department of our College to request all Churches who have sponsored or recommended students at our College to make arrangements for them to do practical work in the field of Pastoral Ministry or Evangelism during part of their LONG VACATION. Please have in mind in placing the students :

The desirability of their not being too far home, so that they can have the necessary contacts with their families, especially in the case of married x students.

The capacities and need of the students.

The needs of the Churches.

We are anxious that the work done by the students be supervised either by an experienced Pastor or by a Senior Layman suitable for this task. In any case we would like to have a report from you about the work under taken, and any comments which might be helpful for the student's future training.

The name of your student / students is / are :

Rev. A.S. Hemrom (Rajgangpur)

*Rev. N. Kalla to arrange.
cc. J.K. Skirrow*

J.K. Skirrow

Yours on behalf of the Staff,

(J.K. Skirrow)

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 254 /81/KSS-20

Date 1/5/81

Rev. N. Kullu
GELC Rajgangpur
Orissa.

Dear Sir,

In enclosing a copy of letter No R/Th/PT-69 dated
14th March 1981, I request you to make necessary arrangements
for our student Rev. A.S. Hemrom.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

c.c.- Rev. J.K.S. Kiroow
Serampore College
Serampore .



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref: No. 239 /81/KSS-20

Date April 15, 1981

S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal, Serampore College
Hooghly District
West Bengal

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay,

Thank you for your letter dated April 11, 1981 regarding money for Serampore College sent from Dr. Moritzen. In one of my circulars dated 7.1.1981, you might have received, wherein I have mentioned that money for Serampore has been transferred from Gossner Mission Berlin.

We have received the money in January 1981. We have not been able to transfer this amount during February and March 1981 as we know there was strike in the Bank and that cheque clearing could not be possible. This problem is still there.

But in spite of this fact today we are issueing this Cheque No. 818769 dated 15.4.81 - you may find difficulty to encash it for some time to come. The Cheque with Challan No. 376- dated 15.4.81 is enclosed herewith.

Kindly inform Dr Moritzen that the amount has been received.

Yours sincerely,
P.D. Soreng
(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukg Adhyaksh

c.c. Dr. Moritzen
Religions- und Missionswissenschaft
Jordanweg 2, D-8250 Erlangen,
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

SC

Copy of letter from Principal, Serampore College. W.B. dated April 2, 1981.

R/Th/F/73

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Main Road : Ranchi 834001
B I H A R.

Subject : Outstanding dues for 1980-81 in respect
of Mr. R.P. Munda/III Year BD

Dear Soreng-ji :

I notice from the financial statement of Mr. R.P. Munda's file that a sum of Rs. 887/50 (Rupees Eight hundred eightyseven and fifty paise) only is still standing due to the college. I give below its details :

Total Dues for 1980 - 81 : Rs. 2,305/-

Amount Received from : Rs. 220/-
GEL Church : Rs. 1, 197/50 : Rs. 1,417/50

Balance : : 887/50.

May I request you to kindly see that the balance amount of Rs.- 887/50 is remitted at the earliest possible ?.

Your early action will be very much appreciated.

Thanking you and with kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-
S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal. Serampore college

TelegramDate 8.4.81

To,

Benjamin Franklin
NO. 1. first street Haddow Road,
Madras . Pin 600006

Unable to come Madras on Ninth.

Yc

President Soreng.

Name. Sender's - Rev. P.D. Soreng

D.BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Controller of Examinations

Nagarjuna University
Nagarjuna Nagar - 522510.

April 2, 1981.

To

The Members of the Committee on Sasthipoorthi
Celebration

Dear Friends,

I hope you are in receipt of our Minutes. As the time is coming near I would propose that we should meet at Madras and discuss and finalise the arrangements for the Celebrations.

I am, therefore, requesting you to come to Madras on 9-4-81 at 11.00 a.m. to attend the meeting. The meeting will be held at the --

Office of Division of Social Action/UELCI
No.1.First st.,
Haddows Road,
MADRAS-600006. (Telephone: 811676)

Looking forward to meeting you on 9th April 1981 without fail.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

sd/ BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Secretary & Treasurer.

Telegram

unable to come excuse me

PM

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 210/81/KSS-20

Date 8/4/81

To,
The Treasurer, KSS
GEL Church Ranchi

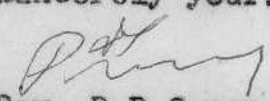
Sir,

The Principal, Serampore College has reminded us that "out standing dues for 1980-81 in respect of Mr. R.P. Munda III year B D has not been cleared from our treasury yet.

May I request you to send the money ~~immediat~~ immediately as shown in his letter. A copy of his letter is attached here-with.

With thanks ,

Sincerely yours,


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

c.c. - S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal,
Serampore College.

9c

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward in 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL

R/Th/F/73

April 2, 1981



The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Main Road : Ranchi 834 001
B I H A R

Subject : Outstanding dues for 1980-81 in respect
of Mr R P Munda/III Year B D

Dear Soreng-ji:

I notice from the financial statement of Mr R P Munda's file that a sum of Rs 887/50 (Rupees Eight hundred eightyseven and fifty paise) only is still standing due to the College. I give below its details :

Total Dues for 1980-81 :	Rs 2,305/-	
Amount Received from	Rs 220/-	
GEL Church :	Rs 1,197/50	: Rs 1,417/50
Balance :		: Rs 887/50.

May I request you to kindly see that the balance amount of Rs 887/50 is remitted at the earliest possible?

Your early action will be very much appreciated.

Thanking you and with kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
Principal
Serampore College

SM:dg/

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
C. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 95/81/KSS-20

Date Feb 10, 1981

Dr. S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal, Serampore College
Serampore P.O.

Dear Sir,

Reference your letter dated 3 February 1981

Dr. Hans Grothous is coming to Ranchi on 2.3.81.
He may stay here in the first week of March.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Martin Tete
(Rev. Martin Tete)
Offg Pramukh Adhyaksh

QC

Phone : 62-2322

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, ICS (RETD)
Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M SC, PH D, B D
Principal & Secretary

SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL, INDIA
PIN 712 201



February 3, 1981

Markham
15/2/81

The Rev P D Soreng
Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Main Road : Ranchi 834 001
B I H A R

Dear Soreng-ji:

I come to know that Professor Doctor Hans Grothaus will soon
(some time in this month) visit and stay with you in connection
with a meeting of your Church. Will you kindly let me have his dates &
time of this visit and its duration ? I would like to meet him. I look
forward to receiving your early reply.

We miss you in the Senate meetings and Convocation. Dr Bage also could
not attend.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
2/2

S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary : Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 37/81/KSS-20

Date January 20, 1981

From : Rev Dr. M. Bage, Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

To : The Registrar
Senate of Serampore College
Serampore, At & P.O. Hooghly

Subject : Senate meeting to be held at Serampore in Jan 1981

Dear Sir,

I am sorrey to inform you that due to an urgent piece of work here, I shall not be able to attend the next Senate meeting going to be held at Serampore.

Yours sincerely,

M. Bage
(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)

c.c. The Principal
Serampore College, Serampore.

0/0

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh

Secretary

Treasurer

C. E. L. Church, Ranchi

Rev. P. D. Soreng

Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Mr. A. Lakra

Mr. P. Topno

Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No.

26/31/KSS-20

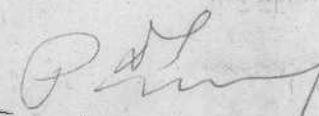
Date Jan 12, 1981

Extract from KSS Samiti meeting dated Jan 5-6, 1981.

Item No IX (1) - Request of Mrs Barla for employment

Resolved that Mrs Barla be sent to Angaon for Nurse training and that Dr. Horo be requested to give proper facility as regards the child care for the two children of Mrs Barla.

Rev. Dr. M. Bage
Adhyaksh SE Anchal - forwarded for needful action.


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

c.c. Dr. W. Horo
GELC Hospital, Angaon

Mrs. S. Barla
C/O Rev. M. Jojo
Headmaster PTS Govindpur
PO Govindpur Dt Ranchi.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. ⁵⁴⁸/30/KSS-20

Date Oct 21, 1980

From Dr. M. Bage
GEL Church Kadma, Khunti

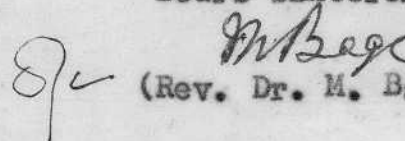
To Dr. W.S. Rhodes
Dean, Theological Department
Serampore College, Serampore

Dear Dr. Rhodes,

In my earlier letter I had mentioned that I would reach Serampore latest by 26 th evening. Now, as I have ~~to~~ be with the group of Dr. Grothaus in one of my congregations on 26th morning I shall be able to take the Ranchi-Howrah train only on the 26th ~~evening~~^{morning} evening. As such I shall reach Serampore on 27th morning instead of 26th evening. Nevertheless I shall be prepared to take B.D. class on 27th if possible.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. Dr. M. Bage)

c.c. The Principal
Serampore College

1885-20

Serampore college

Dt. 25.8.80.

28.8.80

To the Prannath Adhyansh M.E.L.C, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

May we greet you in Christ.

We do regret much in writing you this second letter. You know that, we are living here like orphans, not getting any financial support from our respective families. You even know that we are fully dependent upon Church. In this matter of trust, we regard you as our father. You know, we are your students, so you should think ourselves with care and kind. Do you know sir, we are badly confronted with our financial problems, which even reacts badly towards our mental meditation with regard to studies.

So, we kindly request you, being a well-wisher, kindly to send us our pocket money along with T.A. as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours

Rev. A.S. Hemm

Rev. R.P. Munda

Dt. 25.8.80.

We have already sent you about Rs. 500.00. including your T.A.

28.8.80

Tel. : 618-322

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

FOUNDED BY CAREY, MARSHMAN AND WARD IN 1818
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1827

SAILESH MUKHOPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



August 21, 1980

COPI

The Rt Rev M M Tudu
Northern Evangelical Lutheran Church
Bandorjuri Mission
Dumka 814101 : Santal Parganas
BIHAR

Subject : Representation of Lutheran Churches
on the Advisory Board of the Department of Theology (Serampore College)

Dear Bishop:

Your kind and immediate attention is hereby invited to my letter of July 9, 1980, whereby I drew your attention to the nomination of Rev L G Rao as representative of ELC of MP on our Advisory Board. I sought your advice and clarification before I convene the meeting of the Board.

In absence of your any guidance upto yesterday I have this day replied to the memo of the Executive Secretary of ELC of MP and a copy thereof has also been sent to you : the copy will speak for itself.

As the names of two representatives have already been sent earlier, I have regretted the nomination of Rev L G Rao this time. However, I shall be glad if you will kindly clarify the whole confusion with the ELC of MP and also with others involved.

I look forward to meeting you and Rev Soreng in the Board meeting.

With kind regards and every good wishes,

Yours very sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary
Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

CC: The Rev P D Soreng
GELC : Main Road : Ranchi 834001 : BIHAR

INLAND LETTER
CARD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र



The Rev P D Soreng

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran
Church
Main Road : Ranchi 834001

B I H A R

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
SERAMPORE COLLEGE : SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY : WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201

हम पत्र के अन्दर कुछ न रविये



TO OPEN CUT HERE

SECOND FOLD HERE

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
SERAMPORE COLLEGE, HOOGHLY, WEST BENGAL

15 AUG 1972

15 AUG 1972

Tel.: 618-322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

FOUNDED BY CAREY, MARSHMAN AND WARD IN 1818
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1827

SAILESH MUKHOPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



July 7, 1980

Professor Dr Niels-Peter Moritzen
Religions-und Missionswissenschaft
Jerdanweg 2
D-8520 Erlangen
Federal Republic of Germany

Dear Professor:

Your letter of 30/6/1980 reached me in due time. Thank you.

The contents of your letter under reference have eliminated my concern on the confusion regarding your money for a teacher in Serampore. Your money for 1979 has arrived. It is encouraging to note that you have already transferred your money of 1980 to Gessner Mission, and that you extend your pledge by another year "so that it covers also 1982". Serampore is grateful to your kind self for such a concrete help. I also hopefull look forward to seeing "churches and Serampore occasion more to come in contact with each other".

I wrote to Dr Guenther upon his departure but no reply from his end as yet. However, my prayer rests with him for his new assignments and success thereat.

With kind and personals regards,

Yours very sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College

&
Secretary : Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

CC: Pastor Kriebel
Rev Sereng

44
15/7

INLAND LETTER
CARD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र



The Rev P. D. Seng

Pramukh Adhyaksh/G. E. L. Church

Main Road : Ranchi 834 001

BIHAR

← THIRD FOLD HERE →

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : SERAMPORE

HOOGHLY : WEST BENGAL

PIN 712 201

इस पत्र के अन्दर कुछ न लिखिये

← TO OPEN CUT HERE



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Tapno

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 336/80/KSS-20

Date 8 Jul 80

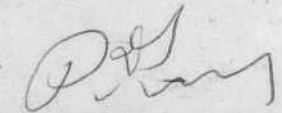
Extract from KSS Officers meeting dated 3 Jul 80

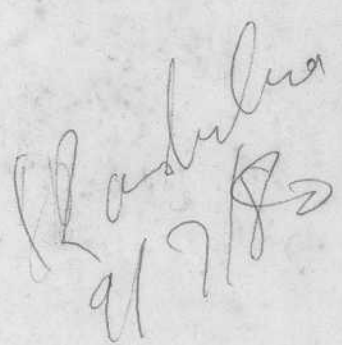
Item No. 12 - Dr. C.K. Paul Singh -

Rev. Dr. C.K. Paul Singh's assignment as
guest professor in Evangelism for a period of three months
is approved.

To Dr. CK. Paul Singh

Forwarded for information.


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh


9/7/80

Kss-28

Prof. Dr. Niels-Peter Moritzen
Religions- und Missionswissenschaft
Jordanweg 2, D-8520 Erlangen,
West Germany, Tel. 09131/852413

30.6.1980

Principal S. Mukhopadhyay
Serampore College
Serampore, Hooghly, PIN 712 201
West Bengal, India

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay!

Thank you for your letter of June 19. Only a few days ago on June 26, Dr. Bage visited me. We agreed, that I wait for the news of real transfer to Serampore. So I am happy that this news now have arrived!

After that I extend my pledge by another year, so that it covers also 1982. I have already transferred the amount for 1980 to the Gossner-Mission, and they may be willing to transmit that amount to the GELC in due time. I feel the delay of transfer has been only a difficulty at the beginning. Dr. Bage and I felt, this way of support should continue and give the churches and Serampore ~~an~~ ^{one} occasion more to come in contact with each other. Tomorrow I will attend the introduction of Dr. Günther into his new parish. And then we will have a day together to preapre the four Students for their venture.

With thanks and good wishes,

Yours

Niels-Peter Moritzen

Copy: Pastor Kriebel
x Rev. Soreng

*Thank you!
Greetings -
Moritzen*

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 320/80/KSS-20

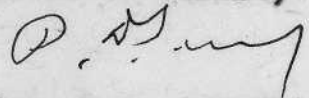
Date June 30, 1980

The Principal
Serampore College
Theology Department
Serampore

Sir,

I am very glad that Rev. Anand Sebeyan Hemrom has been selected for B.D. studies in your College. It is to recommend that he is an ordained pastor of the G.E.L. Church. He possesses good health and is of good character. The Gossner church will be thankful to the Serampore College and its authorities if Rev. Hemrom comes out with all success for the service of our Lord and His church.

Yours in Christ,


(Rev. P.D. SORENG)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 313/80/KSS-20

Date June 30, 1980

The Principal
Serampore College
Theology Department
P.O. Serampore

Sir,

I am sorry to inform you that just today
Rev. A.S. Hemrom came to me and asked for Rs 1000.00
(One thousand) which I am unable to give at the moment.
The main reason is that he is going today to Serampore
and the Bank is closed.

I therefore request you to kindly admit him. My office
office will be able to remit this money as soon as it
is opened.

Sincerely yours,

P. D. Soreng
(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

QC
Received
Hemrom
20.6.80.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD JULY, 1980 TO APRIL, 1981

NAME OF THE STUDENT :

CLASS - P.D.II

SPONSOR :

Tuition Fees	.....	.....	.....	.....	240 . 00
Other Charges	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Hostel Room Charges	.....	.....	.....	.....	360 . 00
Mess Charges (Food) @ Rs.120/- p.m.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,080 . 00
Mess Establishment Charges @ Rs.15/- p.m. (July to April )	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 . 00
Book Account	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 . 00
College Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 . 00
Senate Registration Fee	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 . 00
Senate Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

2,190 . 00

Monthly Living Expenses (July to - April) @ Rs.50/- p.m. 500 . 00

Medical Charges * -

* Medical expenses may be reimbursed by the Sponsor directly to the candidate.

TOTAL 2,690 . 00

For the smooth running of the College sponsors are requested to pay Rs.1,000 . 00 (Rupees One Thousand only) in advance at the beginning of the session i.e. in July.

Please remit the amount to the Finance Secretary, Serampore College, P.O.Serampore, Dist.Hooghly, West-Bengal.

12th June, 1979

Srinivasan
Principal,
Serampore College

FINANCIAL SPONSORS GUARANTEE STATEMENT

Received a copy of the Financial Statement for the year July, 1980 to April, 1981

in respect of Rev. A.S. Hemron . Hereby, we assure the College that the dues will be paid regularly in advance.

Date :

Address of Sponsor :

P. D. Soreng
Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Premukh Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church
Main Road,
Ranchi/Bihar

P. D. Soreng
Signature of Sponsor ()

Premukh Adhyaksh,
(PRESIDENT)
G. E. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI

Tel : 618-322

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

FOUNDED BY CAREY, MARSHMAN AND WARD IN 1818
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1827

SAILESH MUKHOPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

RUDOLPH E. WARD
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



June 19, 1980

Professor Dr Niels-Peter Meritzen
Institut für Praktische Theologie
Der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg
8520 Erlangen : Jordanweg 2
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Dear Professor :

I am very happy to inform you that I have just received a cheque from the Gessner Evangelical Lutheran Church of Chetenagpur and Assam(GELC) for an amount of Rs 15,984/- (= DM 3600). This is really an encouraging transaction by a partner Church in the country.

According to my understanding this amount reached GELC for 1979 and Serampore may expect another similar amount this year also.

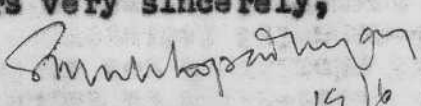
I take the opportunity - on behalf of the Council of Serampore College - to express gratitude to you for such a help in need.

Dr Winkler wrote to me that you had to undergo an operation. I trust, meanwhile you have completely recovered yourself.

I look forward to your letter replying quite a few I have written to you.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours very sincerely,


S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary : Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

CC: Pastor Siegwart Kriebel
Gessner Mission
1 Berlin 41
West Germany

Rev P D Sereng
GELC : RANCHI : BIHAR

RECEIVED : 1970
SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE
WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201

RECEIVED : 1970
SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE
WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201

Handwritten signature

RECEIVED : 1970

RECEIVED : 1970

RECEIVED : 1970

RECEIVED : 1970

RECEIVED : 1970

RECEIVED : 1970

TO OPEN CUT HERE

INLAND LETTER CARD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र



The Rev P D Soreng

Pramukh Adhyaksh : GEL Church

GEL Church Compound : Main Road

RANCHI - 834 001 : BIHAR

THIRD FOLD HERE

23 JUN 1970

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
SERAMPORE COLLEGE : SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY : WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201

इस पत्र के अन्दर कुछ न लिखिये



SERAMPORE COLLEGE

SECOND FOLD HERE

17-A-80
TELEGR. OFFICE: DUMKA

KSS-20
TEL. NO. DUMKA 21

NORTHERN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Bandorjuri Mission, Post & Telgr. Office, Dumka 814101, Santal Parganas, Bihar, India
Rly. Stn. Rampurhat, E. R. Loop

BISHOP :
RT. REV. M. M. TUDU

CHURCH OFFICE

11th April, 1980

Principal, Serampore College
Serampore P. O.
Hooghly District
West Bengal

Dear Dr. Mukhopadhyay:

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Ref. No. Pr/TH AR/80 dated the 1st April, 1980 requesting us to appoint one more member on the Advisory Board/Department of Theology. I suggest as per your request the following name: Rev. B. D. Soreng, Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church Compound, Ranchi, Bihar. Since he is to represent the Lutheran Churches in North India I will send a copy of this letter to the Churches in North India concerned for their information and consent. I do hope that you will be happy to accept Rev. Soreng as another Lutheran member on the Board if the Churches concerned agree to my suggestion. I am requesting the Churches concerned in North India through a carbon copy of this letter to give their consent as soon as possible. If nothing is heard from them by the 25th of April it may be assumed that they have no objection to the appointment of Rev. Soreng on the above-mentioned board.

This is all for today.

With most cordial greetings.

Yours sincerely,

M. M. Tudu

M. M. Tudu, Bishop of
the Northern Evangelical
Lutheran Church

MMt: st CC: Bishop Nag. Rev. B. D. Soreng, Bishop Israelsson

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topuo

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 259/30/KSS-20

Date May 24, 1980

Sri S. Mukhopadhyay
Principal & Secretary
Serampore College, Serampore

Ref : DM 3600 payable to Serampore College-
Prof. Moritzen's money

Dear Sir,

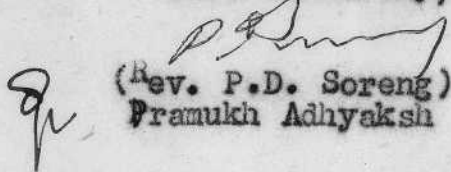
I have read the copy of your letter dt 21.5.80
addressed to Rev. Dr. M. Bage now in Germany.

The amount of DM 3600 has now been transferred to our
GEL Church Account here at Ranchi.

This amount will be sent to you immediately
we receive from you the information whom we send it to.

Kindly give us the address.

Yours sincerely,


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter. 1827

A D KHAN, ICS (RETD)
Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, PH D: B D
Principal & Secretary

SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL, INDIA
PIN 712 201

May 21, 1980



Copy for Rev P D Soreng

The Rev Dr M Bage
Gossner Mission
Jochen Klepper Hans - 113
M A I N Z
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

My dear Dr Bage:

Thank you very much for your letter of 6/5/1980. I trust, your trip to Germany will be most purposefully utilized and you will return with a better health and healthier spirit.

With regard to the confusion in the transference of Professor Moritzen's money I wish to write the following lines mostly based on several and frequent correspondence in this connection :

(1) We received a letter, dated 30/10/1979, from Professor Moritzen containing :

" I have fulfilled now the first part of my oral pledge in Ranchi and transmitted the amount for one year's salary of an Indian teacher to Gossner Mission headquarters, and they are in contact with the GELC - Head Quarters.....

" Now I have two questions.

The major one is to get some kind of official confirmation from Serampore College, that my scheme of support really came through and reached the College. The amount transferred here was DM 3600. And I did exactly and perhaps naively as Dr Bage said : let it go through the Church."

(2) We received a copy of a letter, dated 6/11/1979, from Pastor Kriebel to Rev P D Soreng containing :

" Professor Moritzen has in fact paid the amount of DM 3600 this year. We were waiting for the news that you had found somebody for Serampore, so that we could send you the money.....

"Now this year is nearly over, and we think it is correct that we do not wait longer, but send you the money now : Please/it on to /
Serampore College, since this money is meant to be Gossner Churches contribution for teachers' salaries at Serampore. "

(3) Lastly, let me quote the relevant portion from a letter, dated 21/11/1979, from Rev P D Soreng :

" I have to inform you that only yesterday I received letter (dated 21/11/1979) from the Gossner Mission informing that DM 3600 have been transferred to your College. This amount when received will be transferred to you immediately. "

The Rev Dr M Bage

-2

You will perhaps now be able to locate the points wherefrom the whole confusion has been arising. And I am afraid to inform you that no amount has upto now reached Serampore from the GELC.

I have recently had another letter, dated 14/4/1980, from Professor Moritzen, saying :

" Regarding my personal share in supporting Serampore financially I am still looking forward for some official note, that the amount (3600 DM, = approximately 14400 Rs) has arrived. It has been sent via Gossner Mission - Gossner Church. "

We wonder if the mechanism of transmission through a Church that is so friendly and close to Serampore, what should be our procedure for future!!

You are aware that we have to appoint a national for Old Testament vice Dr Huber from this July and we badly need financial help for this purpose from Professor Moritzen. Moreover, we wished to divert the amount (for the new staff) earmarked for 1979 to furnish the staff flats needed for the new staff members and our plan in this regard has had the approval of Professor Moritzen.

However, I do hope that you will be able to clear out the confusion and help Serampore in receiving the money being contributed by Professor Moritzen.

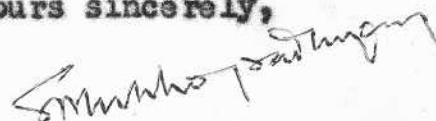
On your proposal for teaching at Serampore during October-December, 1980, term; I shall write to you in consultation with Dr Rhodes : he is now away.

Theology Department has gone in for Summer Vacation, the Arts-Science-Commerce Department has also gone in as such but it is at the moment busy with various public examinations. On the 16th of this month we have had Dr Raymon Laymon Brown from Southern Baptist Convention, USA, to teach Systematic Theology (replacing Dr Guenther). From July Rev Y D Tiwari will also join for six months. Prof P Ghosh (formerly of Secular Department) will teach Sanskrit to Theology students from July this year as a part-timer. My report on the College has at last come out - I shall be glad to send you a copy. Meanwhile we have sent copies to all foreign missions/boards who have relationship with the College in any way.

Hope you are hale and hearty : I wait for your message after you return to the country.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours sincerely,



S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary : Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

WSS-20
BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND LITERATURE

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
(Regd. under Societies Registration act XXI of 1860)

Director & Secretary

Rev. Dr. C. K. Paul Singh, B. D; Dr. Theol. (Berlin)

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India
Phone 23358

Ref. Memo. No 39/80/BEL - 37

The 19.5.80

The Principal
Serampore College
Serampore

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your kind letter dt. 12.5.80 inviting me to teach in the College during July-September, 1980 Term. With this regard I also received a letter from the Dean, Theology Dept., Serampore College, and I have given an affirmative reply.

According to the understanding in my church I have to be there as Part-Timer, accordingly my stay in the College will be as follows (also written to the Dean).

July 13 (morning arrival) - Aug. 1 (evening departure)

Aug. 10 (morning arrival) - Sept. 5 (Evening departure)

Therefore, I, request you also to kindly arrange my schedule of assignments on this mentioned dates. I thankfully acknowledge the honorarium to cover up the extra expenses to be incurred for the above mentioned purposes.

Thanking you,

Yours Sincerely

C.K.P. Singh
(Rev. Dr. C.K. Paul Singh)

Director, BEL.

Copy:-

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
GELC, Ranchi.

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

FOUNDED BY CAREY, MARSHMAN AND WARD IN 1818
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1827

SAILESH MUKHOPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



May 12, 1980

KSS-20

The Rev Dr C K Paul Singh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran College
GELC Compound
Ranchi 834 001
BIHAR

Dear Dr Singh:

Serampore needs you again to teach its Theology students during July - September, 1980, term and I am happy to invite you to do so. I hope, you will comply with and help this College once again.

For your this service and also for your travels, incidentals, etc, for the purpose; the Council of Serampore College decides to offer you an honorarium of Rs 1,500/- for the period mentioned above. I would request you not to refuse this honorarium.

I look forward to your affirmative response.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary
Council of Serampore College

SM:dg/

CC: The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Main Road
Ranchi 834 001
BIHAR

INLAND LETTER
CARD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र



The Pramukh Adhyaksh

Gossher Evangelical Lutheran
Church

Main Road/Ranchi 834 001

B I H A R

THIRD FOLD HERE

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
SERAMPORE COLLEGE : SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY : WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201

हम आप के अन्दर कुछ न रखिये

TO OPEN CUT HERE



KSS-20
Senate Of Serampore College

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827 and
Bengal Govt. Act of 1918

Office of
THE REGISTRAR



P.O. Serampore-712201
Dist. Hooghly
W. Bengal

In reply please quote
Ref. Affln/35(BDH)

7th May, 1980

Rev. M. Tete
Principal
Gossner Theol. College
Main Road: Ranchi-834001
Bihar

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter dated 25th April responding to my proposal about a Hindi medium College at B.D. level in North India.

I welcome the decision of the G.E.L. Church to offer the B.D. course and to seek co-operation from C.N.I., Roman Catholics, Lutheran and others.

You may be interested to know that so far three Colleges (L.T.C., Jabalpur, N.I.T.C., Bareilly and you) have shown readiness to start the B.D. programme in Hindi. Besides these the C.N.I. is also proceeding more or less on the same lines.

While it is good that several have responded positively, I personally feel that it will be in the best interest of the Churches and theological education to pool resources both in terms of qualified personnel and finances and commence a meaningful programme what will have both academic excellence and credibility among Churches in the North.

I am happy that you are open to the possibility of co-operation. I am awaiting a response from the C.N.I. General Secretary and the Executive of M.C.S.A. After hearing from them, we shall arrange for the meeting.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

D. L. Sanyal
Registrar

DSS/ng

cc: Rev. P. D. Soreng

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 238 /30/KSS-20

Date 12/5/80

To,

The Treasurer,
GELC Ranchi.

A copy of letter No. R/Th/F.129
dated 19th April 80 from Dr. W.S.Rhodes, Dean
Theology Department, Serampore Collège is forwarded
herewith for information.

Yours sincerely,



(Rev. P.D.Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

G.C. Head Accountant
KSS Office.

9c

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Dr. W.S. Rhodes
Dean

P.O. Serampore,
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

Ref.No. R/Th/F.129

19th April, 1980

To
The Church Bodies Sponsoring our Students
and Others

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to have to inform you that owing to increased costs there have had to be some increase in the charges (Mess & Room Fee) for residential students at Serampore College.

For the year 1980 -81 the total charges will be as follows:-

Tuition Fee	.....	240.00
Annual Charges	.....	50.00
Hostel Room Rent	.....	360.00
Mess Charges (Food) @s. 120/-p.m. (July-March)		@1,030.00
Mess Establishment Charges @ Rs.15/-p.m.-do-		150.00
Book A/C	.....	200.00
Medical Charges	.....	40.00
College Examination Fee ..	.....	15.00
Monthly Living Expenses (July-April) @s.50/-p.m.		500.00

* 2,635.00

% From Rs. 300/- to Rs. 360/-.

@ From Rs.100/- to Rs. 120/.

* Besides the above fee First Year will have to pay-
Senate Registration Fee of Rs. 20.00.

Second Year Students will have to pay Senate Examination Fee of Rs.75/-and B.Th. Passed candidate who will join B.D. II Year Class will have to pay the Senate Registration Fee of Rs.20/-.

Third Year Students will have to pay Senate Examination Fee of Rs. 50/- But the Third Year Students who will have to appear at the referred papers will have to pay an Extra Examination Fee @ 25/- per paper.

As the same time the accommodation of the students have been improved. Mosquito netting and Fans have been provided for all rooms.

For the smooth running of the College it is proposed that from the Session 1980-81, every student (both continuing and newly admitted) must pay Rs. 1,000.00 (Rupees One Thousand only) in advance at the beginning of the session i.e. in July.

With all our best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-Dean Theology Department

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Dr. W.S. Rhodes
Dean

P.O. Serampore,
Dist. Hooghly
West-Bengal

Ref. No. R/Th/F.129

19th April, 1980

To
The Church Bodies Sponsoring our Students
and Others

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to have to inform you that owing to increased costs there have had to be some increase in the charges (Mess & Room Fee) for residential students at Serampore College.

For the year 1980 - 81 the total charges will be as follows -

Tuition Fee	.....	.....	.....	240 . 00
Annual Charges	.....	.....	.....	50 . 00
Hostel Room Rent	.....	.....	.....	360 . 00
Mess Charges (Food) @ Rs.120/- p.m. (July - March)			@ 1,080 . 00	
Mess Establishment Charges @ Rs.15/- p.m. do	.....	.....	.....	150 . 00
Book A/C	.....	.....	.....	200 . 00
Medical Charges	.....	.....	.....	40 . 00
College Examination Fee	.....	.....	.....	15 . 00
Monthly Living Expenses (July - April) @ Rs.50/- p.m.				500 . 00

% From Rs.300/- to Rs.360/- .

@ From Rs.100/- to Rs.120/-.

* 2,635 . 00

* Besides the above fee First Year students will have to pay Senate Registration Fee of Rs.20.00.

Second Year Students will have to pay Senate Examination Fee of Rs.75/- and B.Th Passed candidate who will join B.D.II Year Class will have to pay the Senate Registration Fee of Rs.20/-.

Third Year Students will have to pay Senate Examination Fee of Rs.50/- But the Third Year students who will have to appear at the referred papers will have to pay an Extra Examination Fee @ Rs.25/- per paper.

At the same time the accommodation of the students have been improved. Mosquito netting and Fans have been provided for all rooms.

For the smooth running of the College it is proposed that from the Session 1980 - 81, every student (both continuing and newly admitted) must pay Rs.1,000 . 00 (Rupees One Thousand only) in advance at the beginning of the session i.e. in July.

With all our best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

W.S. Rhodes

Dean,
Theology Department

Give a copy to
the Treasurer
and
Accounts
Dept

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref: No. ~~xxxx~~
221/80/KSS-20

Date 30 Apr 80

Rev. N. Kullu
Adhyaksh Orissa Anchal

Dear Sir,

Please find herewith a copy of letter No. R/TH/PT-128 dated 18.4.80.

You are requested to place Mr. R.P. Mundu as desired in the letter during the Long vacation for his practical work and report to this effect to the Pramukh Adhyaksh with your comments which might be ~~useful~~ helpful for the students's future training.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Rev. P.D. SORENG)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

Copy of letter No. R/TH/PT-128 dated 18.4.80 from Serampore College

Dear Friends,

It is now the policy of the Department of our College to request all churches who have sponsored or recommended students at our College to make arrangements for them to do practical work in the field of Pastoral Ministry or Evangelism during part of their LONG Vacation. Please have in mind in placing the students.

The desirability of their not being too far away from home, so that they can have the necessary contacts with their families, specially in the case of married students.

The capacities and need of the students.
The needs of the churches,

We are anxious that the work done by the students be supervised either by an experienced Pastor or by a Senior Layman suitable for this task. In any case we would like to have :

a report from you about the work undertaken, and any comments which might be helpful for the students future training
The name of your student is Mr. R.P. Mandu.

No.R/Th/PT-128

SERAMPORE COLLEGE, THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

P.O.Serampore
Dist.Hooghly
18.4.80

To
Churches and Church Bodies Sponsoring Our Students who have
completed First and Second Year.

Dear Friends,

It is now the policy of the Theological Department of our College to request all Churches who have sponsored or recommended students at our College to make arrangements for them to do practical work in the field of Pastoral Ministry or Evangelism during part of their Long Vacation. Please have in mind in placing the students :

The desirability of their not being too far home, so that they can have the necessary contacts with their families, especially in the case of married students

The capacities and need of the students. } subjects
The needs of the Churches.

We are anxious that the work done by the students be supervised either by an experienced Pastor or by a Senior Layman suitable for this task. In any case we would like to have :

a report from you about the work under taken, and any comments which might be helpful for the student's future training.

The name of your student (s) is/are Mr. R. P. Munda

Rev. H. K. K. K.
Adhyaksh D.A.

Yours on behalf of the Staff,

J. K. Skirrow

(J.K.Skirrow)

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

REV. WILLIAM S. RHODES
M.A., M.B.CH, B.D., STM
DEAN
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201



24th April, 1980

REF. NO.

REPORT OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE STAFF COUNCIL

MR. JOYENDRA BORUN BISWAS

Mr. Biswas was greatly handicapped at the beginning of his course because he did not know English well, but he mastered the language and his work greatly improved.

He is very polite and mixes well with all sorts of people. He made good contacts with people outside the College. He was willing to do outside preaching work. We think he will make an excellent Pastor.

Dean,
Theology Department

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

REV. WILLIAM S. RHODES
M.A., M.B.CH, B.D., STM

DEAN
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201



24th April, 1980

REF. NO.

REPORT OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE STAFF COUNCIL

MR. REID LAKRA

Mr. Lakra was quite good ~~with the~~ students but had difficulty in facing Examinations. He also had a serious family problem which made it difficult to concentrate on his work.

He is meditative and is a good preacher.

W. S. Rhodes
Dean,
Theology Department

PHONE 62-2322

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

REV. WILLIAM S. RHODES
M.A., M.B.CH., B.D., STM

DEAN
THEOLOGY DEPARTMENT

SERAMPORE
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
PIN 712 201



24th April, 1980

REF. NO.

REPORT OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE STAFF COUNCIL

MR. CYRIL HEMBROM

Mr. Hembrom is intelligent and did well in his work. He was exceptionally good in Hebrew and good in other aspects of Old Testament study. He participated well in Musical Programmes.

He has a good personality and good sense of humour. He is conscientious in duty assigned and he is always ready to help other people.

We recommend that he should be sent for M.Th study in Old Testament.

W. S. Rhodes

Dean,
Theology Department

PHONE : 618-322

KSS-20

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, ICS (RETD)
Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, MSc, PH D, B D
Principal & Secretary

Pr/Th:AB/80

SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL, INDIA
PIN 712 201

April 1, 1980



The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Church in Chetonagpur and Assam
Ranchi 834 001
Bihar

Subject : Advisory Board/Department
of Theology

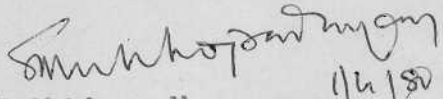
Dear Sereng-ji:

Enclosed please find a formal proposal in connection with the Advisory Board of the Department of Theology of Serampore College. The contents therein will speak for themselves.

I hope, you will take all necessary measures to ~~name~~ name your representatives and communicate their whereabouts at the earliest possible. You have, of course, chosen Bishop Tudu as one of your representatives.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours sincerely,


S Mukhopadhyay
Principal : Serampore College
&
Secretary
Council of Serampore College

Encl: 1(one)
SM:dg/

CC: The Rev Dr M Bage
Adhyaksh : South-East Anchal
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Kadma : Khunti
BIHAR

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, I C S (RETD)
Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M SC, PH D, B D
Principal & Secretary



SERAMPORE COLLEGE
SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL, INDIA
PIN 712 201

1/4/1980

Dear Sir,

I write with reference to a matter which has for sometime been agitating the minds of many church leaders as well as the Council of Serampore College. It is in regard to the need for greater involvement of the churches that sponsor and financially assist students for theological studies in Serampore in the formulation of teaching programmes of the College with a view to make them relevant to local situations and the tasks of the ministry. In the way it is hoped that with closer cooperation the churches would be enabled to share in the curricular exercise of the College, and challenge them to a more active interest in the system of education to which their future pastors and church leaders are being exposed.

After consultations during the greater part of 1979 with representatives of different churches and church-related bodies/missions who responded favourably to the idea, the Council adopted the following resolution at its meeting on December 17, 1979 :

" That an Advisory Board of the Council of Serampore College for the Department of Theology be constituted with immediate effect, and that the following churches be requested to nominate representatives on this Board in the following manner :

Baptist Churches of N-E India	: 2(two) representatives
Presbyterian Churches of N-E India	: 2(two) representatives
Lutheran Churches of North India (GELC, NELC, JELC and MELC)	: 2(two) representatives
C N I	: 1(one) representative
C S I	: 1(one) representative
Mar Thoma/Orthodox	: 1(one) representative
Theology Staff Council(of the Department of Theology)	: 2(two) representatives

and

Ex-Officio

: The Principal.

The Council felt that representatives from other churches might also be included in the Board if relationship between the College and those churches were established in keeping with the recommendation made by the conference at Serampore on March 8, 1979.

PHONE : 618-322

COUNCIL OF SERAMPORE COLLEGE

College founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

A D KHAN, ICS (RETD)

Master

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M SC, PH D, B D

Principal & Secretary



SERAMPORE COLLEGE

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY

WEST BENGAL, INDIA

PIN 712 201

Against this background I am writing to request your Church to nominate (in consultation with your sister churches in the category mentioned heretofore) 2/1 representative(s) on the aforesaid Advisory Board. As the first meeting of the Board is proposed to be held if possible in September 1980, early action will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
Principal & Secretary
Council of Serampore College

SM: dg/

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chetonagpur and Assam
Main Road
Ranchi 834 001
BIHAR

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

HEAD OFFICE

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up. Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 157/80/1xSS-20

Date 8 April 80

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Rev. Anand Sebyan Hemrom is one of the ministers of G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur and Assam. Due to postal disturbances his application was not forwarded in time.

The undersigned shall be ever grateful if he is ~~selected~~ selected for B.D. studies. The G.E.L. Church shall be his financier.

Received
Hemrom
8.4.80.


(Rev. P.D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

ec

KSS-20

P.H. Guenther
18.3.80

PASTORS REFRESHER COURSE, SERAMPORE 7. - II.I, 1980

- REPORT -

Introduction: It was one of the conclusions drawn by the College after its conference with representatives of the Indian churches and of foreign missions on 8. March 1979 to offer regular refresher courses for ministers in India and Bangladesh. The proposed date for the first course was Monday January 7th to Friday January 11th 1980. Dr. H. Guenther was asked to prepare and organise the course in consultation with the churches. The following is a brief report of what actually happened.

Preparation: The first notice about the intended course was given to nearly forty church head-quarters at the end of Oct. 1979. A detailed programme was sent by the beginning of Dec. 1979. From 50% of the churches we did not receive any reply. - 20% regretted, that they would not be able to send pastors this time. But the Bangla Desh Baptist Sangha and others expressed their wholehearted interest in such a course and their hope that they might participate next year. Eleven churches sent a message saying that they would send pastors. Although numbers and even names of delegates were intimated, many never turned up for the course. Based on those positive replies and messages from the respective church secretaries and bishops we were expecting 35 participants and vacated students' rooms in the Hostel accordingly. Only 17 delegates however actually came (from a. Baptist Church of Mizoram; b. Presbyterian Synod Mizoram; c. Baptist Aroga Mungdang, Nagaland; d. Manipur Synod; e. Chin Baptist Association, Manipur; f. Khasi-Jaintia Presbyterian Synod; g. Northern Evgl. Lutheran Church; h. Gossner Evgl. Luth. Church; i. Diocese of Cuttack, CNI).

Finance: We received from LWF one thousand US Dollars and 2.500.- Rupees from the "William Carey Study and Research Centre" (WCSRC). Since we had less participants than expected, a considerable amount is left over to be used next year. New sources however have to be found. - (The churches were requested to meet 50% of travel expenses).

Course: The main theme of the course was "The Church's Ministry to a Non-Christian Environment". Speakers from outside were invited, but most of the lectures were given by our teaching staff. The good cooperation of the staff-members and their willingness to take over special responsibilities (such as organising food, accommodation, services, return-tickets etc.) provided the basis for the success of the course. - The days were started with an extensive Bible-study related to the topics of the following sessions, which focused on the Church's ministry and message in her religious, social, secular, Tribal and Hindu environment. Summaries of all lectures and papers were cyclostyled and sufficient copies given to the participants. Enough time was given for discussion, group-work, private studies in the library, and fellowship.

Feed back: The delegates expressed their appreciation that such a course was organised, hoping that this was the beginning of a regular institution. Gratitude was expressed repeatedly to the College for the service being done to the Indian churches. It was agreed that the January was a good time, but the course should be longer. For next year it was suggested to send intimation to the churches already by Sept. 1980. Some addresses had to be corrected, some further addresses were added and included in the records. Concerning a possible theme for the next course it was suggested that questions of practical ministry be considered such as pastoral care or counselling. Some delegates asked that musical training and a sight-seeing programme be included next time. It was also mentioned that a workshop-style of teaching might be more adequate in serving the needs of the different areas. Finally sufficient publicity should be given to such a course. For all participants felt that this course was effective and closely related to their ministry, so that everyone had a real benefit, both pastors as well as professors.

Records: Records, correspondence, programme, copies of lectures, financial report etc. will be handed over to the office of the Theology Dept., Serampore College.

Serampore, 22.I.1980

(Dr. W. S. Rhodes, Dean of the
Theology Department)

H. Guenther
(Dr. H. H. Guenther,
Professor-in-charge)

KSS-20

To

The Gossner Mission Board.

I Berlin 41 (Friedneu)

Handjerysstr 19/20

WEST GERMANY.

Through: The K.S.S., G.E.L. Church in Chhetanagpur & Assam.

Main Road, Ranchi.

Bihar. India.

Pin. 834001

Respected Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully we have the honour to request you to consider our problem regarding, The Pocket-Money, The Book-grant and The Medical-grant.

The we are getting at present for the items mentioned above is insufficient; eg. The Pocket-Money, Rs. 40.00 monthly, The Book-grant, Rs. 200.00 annually; and The Medical-grant, Rs. 40.00 annually. As the price of the materials is increasing day by day, it is very difficult to manage with the money shown above.

In the case of the pocket-money, the whole necessary expenditure depends upon it; because our economic condition is not good and we do not get financial help from our home.

Regarding the book-grant, Rs. 200.00 is very less in comparison to the price of the books; because for the most standard theological books we have to depend upon the foreign publication. So, hardly we can buy four or five books with this amount.

In regard to the medical-grant Rs. 40.00 also is very less. It is very difficult to spend for the medicine, for the doctor's fee for the check-up and for the extra nourishment.

We, therefore, request you to kindly consider our problem accordingly and increase the amount for the items mentioned above. For this help we will be ever grateful to you.

Yours Sincerely.

The G.E.L.C. Students of

Serampore College, Theology Department.

P.O. Serampore. Dist. Hoogly. (W.B.)

Pin. 712201

1. Joyendra borun Dasgupta
2. Royan Patras Mondal
3. Reid Lakra
4. Cyril Hembram

Dated. The 12th. March 1980

Phone: 62-2322

KSS-20

SERAMPORE COLLEGE

Founded by Carey, Marshman and Ward, 1818
Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1827

S MUKHOPADHYAY, M Sc, Ph D, B D
Principal

SERAMPORE 712 201
HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL



February 21, 1980

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotonagpur
and Assam

Ranchi 834 001
B I H A R

Subject : Outstanding Dues/Rs 500/-

Dear Adhyaksh-jl:

I would like to invite your kind attention to the payment of above dues to this College. Please note this is in addition to the amount you have recently sent through a cheque (for Rs 500/-).

I hope, you will expedite your action on my request.

With kind regards and every good wish,

Yours sincerely,

S Mukhopadhyay
S Mukhopadhyay 21/2
Principal
Serampore College

SM:dg/

KSS-20
SERAMPORE COLLEGE

SAILESH MUKHOPADHYAY
PRINCIPAL

FOUNDED BY CAREY, MARSHMAN AND WARD IN 1818
INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1827

SERAMPORE, HOOGHLY
WEST BENGAL
INDIA
PIN 712 201



February 22, 1980

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotonagpur
and Assam

Ranchi 834 001
B I H A R /

Subject : Outstanding Dues/Rs 500/-

Dear Adhyaksh-ji:

I am writing this letter in continuation of mine of
February 21, 1980, on the subject mentioned above.

I am sorry, I did not mention for whom the dues are
outstanding - these are against Mr Cyril Hembrom, a
B D IIIrd Year student. I am sorry for the inadvertence.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

S. Mukhopadhyay
24/2

S Mukhopadhyay
Principal
Serampore College

SM:dg/

INLAND LETTER
CARD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र



The Pramukh Adhyaksh

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran
Church

Ranchi 834 001

B I H A R

THIRD FOLD HERE

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL

SERAMPORE COLLEGE : SERAMPORE

HOOGHLY : WEST BENGAL

PIN 712 201

वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम्

TO OPEN CUT HERE



GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

(Regd. under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860)

Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. P. D. Soreng

Up Pramukh Adhyaksh
Rev. Dr. M. Bage

Secretary
Mr. A. Lakra

Treasurer
Mr. P. Topno

HEAD OFFICE
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi
Bihar/India Phone 23358

Ref. No. 59/80/KSS-20

Date 1 Feb 80

Extract from the KSS Officers' meeting dated 28 Jan 80

Item No. 10 - Court cases

Pramukh Adhyaksh reported that court cases are not being ~~attended~~ pursued properly.

Sri P. Topno, Treasurer has expressed his inability to attend the court cases.

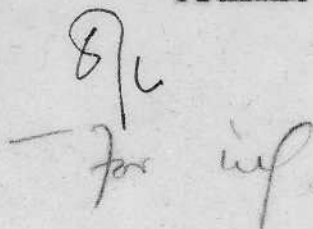
Rev. M. Tete is requested to attend the court with full responsibility.

Rev. M. Tete - for needful action.


(Rev. P. D. Soreng)
Pramukh Adhyaksh

cc.

Sri P. Topno
Treasurer KSS



KSS-20

Cyril Hembronn
Dumirta
10.1.80

PS
10-1-80 To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh
C.E.L. Church Compound
K.S.S. Office
Main Road Ranchi
834001 [BIHAR]

Respected Sir,

My warm greetings to you in this new year. This time I am quite well by the grace of God and hope the same for you also.

This is a reminder about my special grant for books. In September 1979 I have applied in the K.S.S. for special book account grant. As I have been assured for this grant my professor Dr. Huber has place an order in my name for those books, mentioned in my application. Those books are from abroad. So it takes time. He has placed the order in October 1979. So most probably books are expected to reach Serampore College very soon now. Actually I wanted to come to Ranchi, but unfortunately I fell sick. At present I am quite well. On 11.1.80 I am going to begin my journey from Dumirta to Serampore. Our classes will begin from 14.1.80.

So, I would like to request you to let me know about my special book grant. Please do not send any letter ~~to~~ here to Dumirta but in the address of Serampore. I am anxiously expecting your
P. T. O.

KSS-20

Office of the Adhyaksh, GEL Church, SE Anchal, Kadma, Khunti.

Memo No, 968-970/70

Dated Khunti, the 13th Dec. '79.

To

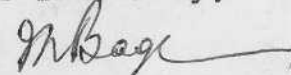
Rev. P.D. Soreng,
Pramukh Adhyaksh,
GEL Church, Ranchi.

Subject:- G.E.L.C. Participants in Pastors' Refresher Course
to be held from 7-11 ~~Dec~~ January '80.

Dear Pramukh,

Please refer to your Memo No. 520/79/KSS.20 of 4th Dec. '79. Among the four G.E.L.C. participants named by you for the Course under reference Rev. Hemant Hansda from Jagnathpur is one. However, as Rev. Hansda is going to write two or three B.D. papers next February or March, he needs time for study. Therefore, he be excused ^{from} non compliance with your order. Instead of Rev. Hansda, Rev. K.D. Kerketta from Nakti, who is ~~also~~ also a Mission Field Worker be sent for the course. I have already informed Rev. K.D. Kerketta of this.

Yours Sincerely,



Adhyaksh,

GEL Church, SE Anchal,
Kadma, Khunti.

Copy to:-

1. Dr. H. Gunthur, Serampore.
2. Rev. K.D. Kerketta, Nakti.

To,

KSS-20

the Treasurer
G & L Church (K.S.S.) Office,
Ranchi.

(Through the Bramukh Adhyaksh)

Dear Sir,

On the 17th Nov. '29, I have sent
an application requesting you to grant me
a loan, and am waiting for the same.
Now, may I once more request you
to send me any amount possible with
an earliest convenience.

Thanking you.

Yours Sincerely:
Rev. C.S.R. Wpmo.

Secampore:-
1/XII/29.

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



10. The Pramukh-Adhyaksh
G.E.L. Church (K.S.S.) Office
At P.O. Ranchi-834001
Dist. Ranchi/Bihar.

पिन PIN

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखाएँ NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

प्रेषक का नाम और पता :— SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS :—

Rev. C.S.R. Dasgupta

Serampore College, Theology

P.O. Serampore-712201

पिन PIN

Dist. Hooghly/W.Bengal.



दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD

अन्तर्देशीय पत्र कार्ड
INLAND LETTER CARD



To

The Pramukh Adhyaksh

K.S.S. Office, G.E.L. Church, Ranchi

Main - Road, Ranchi.

Dt. Ranchi (BIHAR)

पिन PIN 834001

तीसरा मोड़ THIRD FOLD

इस पत्र के भीतर कुछ न रखिए NO ENCLOSURES ALLOWED

प्रेषक का नाम और पता : — SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS : —

From:- Cyril Hembrow

Seerampore

पिन PIN

दूसरा मोड़ SECOND FOLD